

#### Integrating the complex regulation of leaf growth by water and trophic dynamics in a functional-structural plant model of grass

Romain Barillot, Marion Gauthier, Bruno Andrieu, Jean-Louis Durand, Isabel Roldan-Ruiz, Tom de Swaef

#### ▶ To cite this version:

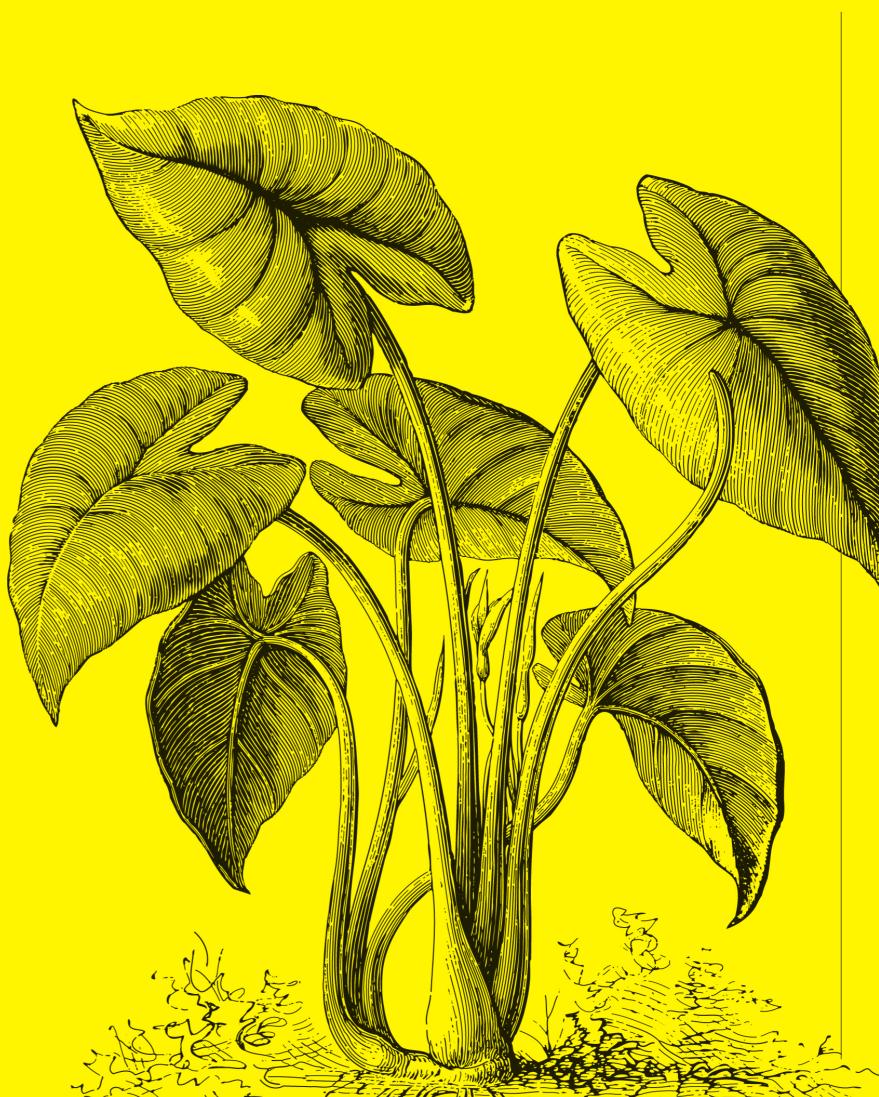
Romain Barillot, Marion Gauthier, Bruno Andrieu, Jean-Louis Durand, Isabel Roldan-Ruiz, et al.. Integrating the complex regulation of leaf growth by water and trophic dynamics in a functionalstructural plant model of grass. Society of Experimental Biology Annual Main Meeting (SEB 2019), Society of Experimental Biology (SEB). GBR., Jul 2019, Seville, Spain. 312 p. hal-02737243

#### HAL Id: hal-02737243 https://hal.inrae.fr/hal-02737243

Submitted on 2 Jun2020

**HAL** is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers. L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire **HAL**, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés.

# PLANT BIOLOGY ABSTRACTS



#### **P1.3** NEWS ON CP12: USING CYANOBACTERIA TO HELP US UNDERSTAND ITS ROLE IN PHOTOSYNTHESIS

#### TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 🕓 10:00

PATRICIA E LOPEZ-CALCAGNO (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM), CHRISTINE A RAINES (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### @ PELOPE@ESSEX.AC.UK

Improving rates of photosynthetic carbon acquisition is an important target for increasing the potential yield of major crop species and promote food security. Recent research has demonstrated plants with greater biomass accumulation throughmore efficient conversion of solar energy to sugars. While these studies have focussed on a number of processes including NPQ dynamics, Calvin cycle performance and photorespiration, the manipulation of the redox regulation of photosynthesis for yield improvement remains a relatively unexploited field. We will discuss some advances in this subject, focusing on the  $chloroplast protein family {\tt CP12}. These proteins are best known for$  $modulating the activity of the {\tt Calvin cycle enzymes glyceral dehyde}$  $3\-phosphatedehydrogenase(GAPDH) and phosphoribulokinase$ (PRK), and we recently demonstrated in Arabidopsis, that CP12 is essential in maintaining PRK protein levels, and by doing so, maintainingphotosynthesis. While higher plants have a limited variety of CP12 proteins and CP12-like proteins, homologues found in cyanobacteria have revealed a much wider a diversity. We will discuss the importance of CP12 to these organisms, and whether some of CP12's importance in maintaining PRK protein levels is conserved in the cyanobacteria Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Additionally, we will discuss the potential of exploiting these mechanisms for improving photosynthesis.

#### **P1.4** PROTEIN ACETYLATION BY CHLOROPLAST ACETYLTRANSFERASE NSI IS NEEDED FOR STATE TRANSITIONS IN ARABIDOPSIS THALIANA

TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 (0 10:15

AISTE IVANAUSKAITE (UNIVERSITY OF TURKU, FINLAND), MINNA M KOSKELA (UNIVERSITY OF TURKU, FINLAND), ANNIKA BRÜNJE (UNIVERSITY OF MÜNSTER, GERMANY), MAGDA GRABSZTUNOWICZ (UNIVERSITY OF TURKU, FINLAND), INES LASSOWSKAT (UNIVERSITY OF MÜNSTER, GERMANY), TRINH V DINH (HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY, GERMANY), JULIA SINDLINGER (UNIVERSITY OF TÜBINGEN, GERMANY), DIRK SCHWARZER (UNIVERSITY OF TÜBINGEN, GERMANY), MARKUS WIRTZ (HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY, GERMANY), ESA TYYSTJÄRVI (UNIVERSITY OF TURKU, FINLAND), IRIS FINKEMEIER (UNIVERSITY OF TURKU, FINLAND), IRIS FINKEMEIER (UNIVERSITY OF TURKU, FINLAND)

#### AISIVA@UTU.FI

Plants balance the excitation energy distribution between the photosystems II and I (PSII and PSI) in response to constantly changing light. One of the best-studied mechanisms of fine-tuning

# P1 REDOX REGULATION IN CHLOROPLASTS

#### **ORGANISED BY:** ANGEL MERIDA (CSIC SPAIN), MARIAM SAHRAWY (CSIC SPAIN) AND ANTONIO SERRATO (CSIC SPAIN)

#### **P1.1** MECHANISMS OF PROTEIN DITHIOL-BASED REDOX REGULATION. A STRUCTURAL BIOLOGY APPROACH

TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 (0 09:00

MÓNICA BALSERA (INSTITUTO DE RECURSOS NATURALES Y AGROBIOLOGÍA DE SALAMANCA)

#### MONICA.BALSERA@CSIC.ES

During evolution, oxyphotosynthetic organisms have developed sophisticated networks of redox signaling and modulation to regulate cell processes in response to both light and oxygen. Because of their unique physico-chemical properties, reversible chemical modification of thiols in cysteine (Cys) amino acids have acquired a prominent role as redox-sensitive thiols can act as redox switches for the control and modulation of the function of proteins. Proteins with regulatory Cys are targets of thiol-oxidoreductases, such as the thioredoxin system, which is capable of reducing disulfides in proteins connecting the redox status of enzymes to changing cellular and environmental conditions. We plant oprovide structural insights into diverse mechanisms of the regulatory network based on dithiol/disulfide exchange reactions in oxygenic photosynthesis.

#### **P1.2** SYSTEMS AND SYNTHETIC BIOLOGY OF REDOX REGULATION AND CARBON FIXATION

TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 (0 09:30

STÉPHANE LEMAIRE (CNRS, SORBONNE UNIVERSITÉ, FRANCE)

#### @ STEPHANE.LEMAIRE@IBPC.FR

Redox regulation and signaling play a major role in numerous  $fundamental\,cell\,processes\,and\,participate\,in\,the\,mechanisms$ allowing cells to sense environmental changes and trigger adaptive responses. These regulations and signaling pathways are mainly operated by redox post-translational modifications, such as disulfide bond formation, glutathionylation or nitrosylation, which play a major role at the interface between the environmentand the functional proteome. Using qualitative and quantitativelarge scale proteomic approaches in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii,  $we have unraveled an intricate redox network of more than 1000\,$ proteins regulated by redox post-translational modifications. The Calvin-Benson cycle, responsible for photosynthetic carbon fixation, integrates multiple redox signals. Targeted biochemical and structural studies allowed to confirm the regulation of severalproteins and to analyze the underlying molecular mechanisms. Synthetic biology approaches developed to study carbon fixation in Chlamydomonas will also be presented.

the amount of excitation energy directed to the photosystems arethe state transitions. During state transitions, the mobile lightharvesting trimers (L-LHCII) change their association with thephotosystems according to phosphorylation status. PhosphorylatedL-LHCII is associated with PSI, thus directing more excitation energy to PSI, while the dephosphorylated form of L-LHCII is associated with PSII consequently directing more excitation energy to PSII. To date, protein phosphorylation is the only post-translational modification linked to the regulation of state transitions. In the present study we show that the NUCLEAR SHUTTLE INTERACTING (NSI) protein is an active lysine acetyl transferase and is required for state transitions in Arabidopsis thaliana. Intriguingly, the nsiknock-outplants were unable to perform state transitions, although although LHCII phosphory lation remained $unaffected. \\ Blue native gel electrophores is revealed that despite$ wildtypeaccumulation of photosynthetic protein complexes, the nsi plants fail to accumulate the phosphorylation dependent PSI-LHCII complex. Accordingly, chlorophyllfluorescence measurements showed a decrease in the amount of excitation energy directed to PSI. Additionally, proteomic analysis revealed several acetylation targets of NSI that could be involved in state transitions. Our resultsstrongly suggest that NSI is a novel player required for the dynamicadaptation of plants to changing light conditions.

# **P1.5** REDOX CONTROL OF CHLOROPHYLL BIOSYNTHESIS

TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019

() 10:30

BERNHARD GRIMM (HUMBOLDT-UNIVERSITÄT ZU BERLIN, GERMANY), DANIEL WITTMANN WITTMANN (HUMBOLDT-UNIVERSITÄT ZU BERLIN, GERMANY), NEHA SINHA (HUMBOLDT-UNIVERSITÄT ZU BERLIN, GERMANY), ZHIWEI HOU (HUMBOLDT-UNIVERSITÄT ZU BERLIN, GERMANY)

#### @ BERNHARD.GRIMM@RZ.HU-BERLIN.DE

Plants effectively coordinate the photosynthesis dependent  $production \, of energy \, and reducing equivalents \, with the activity$ of metabolic pathways. As the redox state of chloroplasts changes independency to photosynthesis activities, it is proposed that the light-dependent activation of chlorophyll biosynthesis as well as the dark suppression of 5-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) synthesis is coupled with redox control via modification of thiol groups of contributing enzymes. Thus, this posttranslational control mechanism balances chlorophyll biosynthesis in response to environmental cues andprevents accumulation of photoreactive tetrapy rrole metabolites.We previously identified several enzymes of this pathway to betargets of the reversible thiol-disulfide redox regulation by the cooperative action of the redox regulators NADPH-dependent thiored oxin reduct as eC(NTRC) and thiored oxin (TRX) and exploredthe coordinated roles of TRX m-type and f-type isoforms as well as of NTRC in the redox control of some enzymes of chlorophyll biosynthesis in triple and quadruple mutants for these redox regulators. In continuation, current results are presented about the thiol-based redox switches of the glutamyl-tRNA reductase (GluTR), ALA dehydratase (ALAD) and protoporphyrinogen oxidase (PPOX) in the pathway. Moreover, we addressed the question to which extent the dark-dependent inactivation of GluTR by the negativeregulatorFLU(FLOURESCENT) is based on thiol-disulfide exchangereactions.

# **P1.6** THE DYNAMIC REGULATION OF GRANA SIZE PLAYS A KEY ROLE IN THE OPTIMISATION OF PHOTOSYNTHESIS

TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019	<b>()</b> 10:45	

#### CHRISTOPHER DAVID HEPWORTH (THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), WILLIAM J WOOD (THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), MATTHEW P JOHNSON (THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### @ C.HEPWORTH@SHEFFIELD.AC.UK

Photosynthesis can be broken down into two distinct but intimately coupled sets of reactions; photosynthetic electron and proton transfer produces NAPDH and ATP, which is then consumed by the carbon fixation reactions (Calvin cycle). Due to their small pool  $sizes, turn over of {\sf NADPH} and {\sf ATP} in the chloroplast is rapid and$ it is therefore critical that plants balance supply with demand to avoid energy losses and photoin hibition. The linear electron transfer pathway(LET)producesATPandNADPHinafixedratio of 1.28:1, while operation of the Calvin cycle requires these metabolites in a ratio of 1.5: 1. One potential way of making up the short fall iscyclic electron transfer (CET), which allows formation of ATP  $without net synthesis of {\sf NADPH}. A critical determinant of {\sf CET} is$ the redox poise of plast oquinone pool, which we recently found to be modulated by the size of the thy lakoid gran a stacks. Gran a sizeis regulated by LHCII phosphorylation, which is controlled by the kinase/phosphatasepairSTN7/TAP38.Inline with this we find the stn7 and tap38 mutants lack the ability to modulate their grana size in response to changing light intensity. Here we compared the photosynthetic parameters of these mutants to the wild-type tounderstandhowconstitutivelylarge(stn7)orsmall(tap38)grana impacts on photosynthesis under low and high light regimes. Plants with smaller grana show higher rates of CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation in low-light, whilstplants with larger gran a perform better under high-light. Here we explore the mechanisms behind these differences.

#### **P1.7** THE ROLE AND FUNCTION OF PLASTID TERMINAL OXIDASE AS A SINK FOR ELECTRON TRANSPORT

- TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 (0 10:47
- GILES N JOHNSON (UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, UNITED KINGDOM), PIOTR STEPIEN (WROCLAW UNIVERSITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND LIFE SCIENCES, POLAND)

#### @ GILES.JOHNSON@MANCHESTER.AC.UK

Plastid terminal oxidase (PTOX) was identified in mutants (*ghost, immutans*) and shown to be involved in carotenoid biosynthesis during leaf development. It has been discussed that PTOX could play aphotoprotective role as a sink for electrons from Photosystem II, reducing ROS. In a number of species there is evidence that this occurs, however attempts to induce activity by overexpressing PTOX have failed. Rather, oePTOX plants have reduced fitness and increased ROS production. Our work provide insights as to where things have gone wrong and provide a way forward in using PTOX to breed stress tolerance. We have examined PTOX activity in the salt tolerant brassica *Eutrema salsigenium*. We showed that, inresponse to salt, PTOX is highly expressed and acts as a PSII electron sink. However, when

we over-expressed the PTOX in either Eutrema or Arabidopsis, it was in active. When Eutrema, but not Arabidopsis, oe PTOX plants were salt stressed PTOX activity was induced rapidly and to a greater level than in wild type, implying that a co-factor is needed for activity. One paradox in PTOX being a PSII electron sink is that localisation studies showed these being located in different thy lakoid membrane compartments – PSII in the grana stacks, PTOX on the stromal face of the stromal lamellae. This separation is expected to be a barrier to significant activity. We have now shown that, under salt stress conditions, PTOX is relocalised, migrating from the stromal lamellae to the grana, bring ing it into the same fraction as PSII.

#### **P1.8** A DEFECTIVE REDOX SIGNALLING COMING FROM TYPE-M THIOREDOXINS PROVOKES PLEIOTROPIC CHANGES IN ARABIDOPSIS THALIANA MUTANTS

#### TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 🕚 10:49

ANTONIO J SERRATO (SPANISH NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (CSIC), SPAIN), JOSÉ A ROJAS-GONZÁLEZ (SPANISH NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (CSIC), SPAIN), TAMARA MOLINA (SPANISH NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (CSIC), SPAIN), SABRINA BRASI (SPANISH NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (CSIC), SPAIN), DIEGO TORRES (SPANISH NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (CSIC), SPAIN), ÁNGEL MÉRIDA (SPANISH NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (CSIC), SPAIN), MARIAM SAHRAWY (SPANISH NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (CSIC), SPAIN)

#### @ ASERRATO@EEZ.CSIC.ES

Thioredoxins (TRXs) are small redox proteins with an active sitecontaining two Cys and a conserved tertiary structure. TRXs catalyse the reduction of disulphide bridges in the oxidized targetproteins. In plants, these reductases take part of a multigenic family, which members are classified depending on their subcellular localization and target specificities. Chloroplasts are complex organelles where key physiological processes, as photosynthesis, takeplace.It is may be because this complexity that chloroplast TRXsare highly diversified, finding several types: TRX f(2), m(4), x(1), y(2) and z(1), with several isoforms in Arabidopsis thaliana (numbers in parentheses). This diversity gives an idea of the complexity of the redox-signalling network occurring in chloroplasts. As most of the chloroplast proteins are nuclear encoded, retrograde signalling (with an important redox component) is crucial to reach homeostasis. ThreeoutofthefourTRXsmisoforms, namelyTRXm1, m2 and m4, are the most abundant TRXs in photosynthetic tissues and havesimilar co-expression patterns. Our results working with Arabidopis single, double, and triple mutants expressing sub-optimal levels of TRXs m have evidenced pleiotropic changes. Mutant lines are affected negatively in (i) the biomass yield, (ii) the activation degree of enzymes of the Calvin-Benson cycle and in (iii) protective photosynthetic parameters as the non-photochemical quenching (NPO). Additionally, some of these mutant lines seem to activate mechanisms, probably viaretrograde signalling, leading to aremodelling of the mesophyll structure as a consequence of a defectiveredox signalling coming from TRXs m.

# **P1.9** CHLOROPLAST SIGNALS REGULATE STOMATAL DEVELOPMENT

#### TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 ( 10:51

STUART A CASSON (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), NICHOLAS ZOULIAS (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), JAMES ROWE (SAINSBURY'S LAB CAMBRIDGE, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### Ø S.CASSON@SHEFFIELD.AC.UK

The development of stomata, the pores in the leaf epidermis, is known to be positively regulated by light and it has been demosntrated that photoreceptors regulate this process. Our data show that light can also regulate stomatal development independent of photoreceptors and operates via a chloroplast signalling pathway. Treatment with inhibitors of photosynthetic electron transport demonstrate that the redox status of the plastoquinoe pool has a critical role in regulates stomatal development, whilst reduction results in positive regulation. Oxidation of the PQ pool acts via an alternative pathway. Light is not the only signal to regulate the redox status of the PQ pool and hence this work identifies a potential mechanism through which mutliple environmental signals can regulate stomatal development.

#### **P1.10** CHLOROPLAST DEVELOPMENT IN BARLEY LEAVES IS CONTROLLED BY WHIRLY1

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

NURHAYATI RAZAK (UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS, UNITED KINGDOM), CHRISTINE FOYER (UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS, UNITED KINGDOM), BARBARA KARPINSKA (UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### BS13NR@LEEDS.AC.UK

The regulation of chloroplast biogenesis requires coordinated expression of genes localised in the plastome and nuclear genomes.The single-stranded DNA binding protein, WHIRLY1, which is localized in the chloroplasts and nucleus of the same cell has important but poorly characterised roles in this process. We therefore investigated the functions of WHIRLY1 in the leaves ofwildtypebarleyandtwotransgeniclines(W1-1 and W1-7) that haveless than 5% of the wild type WHIRLY1 protein. The greening of the developing leaves was delayed in the WHIRLY1-deficient seedlings relative to the wild type. At earlier stages, the WHIRLY1deficient seedlings had significantly lower levels of chlorophyll than the wild type. Chlorophylla fluorescence quenching analysis revealed that the establishment of photosynthesis was delayed in the WHIRLY1-deficient leaves. The levels of nuclear-encoded chloroplast transcripts and proteins were significantly higher inthe WHIRLY1 - deficient leaves than the wild type. In contrast, the $levels \, of transcripts \, and \, proteins \, encoded \, by \, the \, plastome \, were$ significantly lower in the wild type than the WHIRLY1-deficient seedlings, despite the fact that the WHIRLY1-deficient leaves.  $The W1\mathchar`leaves had double the amount of plastid DNA$ (ptDNA) than the wild type, both at the early stages of development (7 days) and ingreen (3-week-old) leaves. The WHIRLY1-deficient seedlings showed aberrant splicing of plastid rRNAs (23SrRNA and 4.5SrRNA) and were deficient in plastid ribosomal proteins. These results demonstrate that WHIRLY1 is required for the development of fully functional chloroplasts but only at the early stages of leaf development.

#### **P1.11** FIBRILIN-ASSISTED INTERACTION OF THIOREDOXINS M WITH THYLAKOID MEMBRANES

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

ANGEL MERIDA (INSTITUTO DE BIOQUIMICA VEGETAL Y FOTOSINTESIS, CSIC-US, SPAIN), DIEGO TORRES (INSTITUTO DE BIOQUIMICA VEGETAL Y FOTOSINTESIS, CSIC-US, SPAIN), ANTONIO J SERRATO (ESTACIÓN EXPERIMENTAL DEL ZAIDÍN, CSIC, SPAIN), ALFONSO LAZARO (ESTACIÓN EXPERIMENTAL DEL ZAIDÍN, CSIC, SPAIN), MARIAM SAHRAWY (ESTACIÓN EXPERIMENTAL DEL ZAIDÍN, CSIC, SPAIN)

#### @ ANGEL.MERIDA@CSIC.ES

Photosynthesis uses light as an energy source to take out electronsfrom water to reduce ferred oxin (Fd), which delivers electrons totheferredoxin-thioredoxinreductase(FTR), providing reducing powertothethioredoxin(TRX)system.TRXsareredoxproteins with the canonical active site WC(G/P)PC. There are several types of chloroplast TRXs: f, m, x, y and z. Each TRX type can have several isoforms, the more complex being the m-type, with four isoforms in the plant model Arabidopsis thaliana: TRX m1, m2, m3 and m4. Some authors have reported that TRXs mare able to deliver reducingequivalents into the thylakoid lumen through the thylakoidmembrane protein CCDA. Nevertheless, as far as we know, no direct interaction with the internal membrane system has beenshown. Besides, proteomic analyses have reported the presence of stromal proteins in thy lakoid-associated lipoprotein bodies calledplastoglobules. The boundary layer of plastoglobules is coated by structural proteins called fibrilins (FBNs). Our working hypothesis is based on the idea that FBNs, in addition to their structural role, mightfunction as anchor points for stromal proteins as TRXsm. By using the technique of Bimolecular Fluorescence Complementation (BiFC) we have demonstrated that TRXsm1,m2 and m4 can interact in vivo with FBN2 and FBN4, two FBNs co-expressed with redox proteins. Moreover, by immuno-blotting experiments, TRXs mhave been detected in thy lakoid membranes fractions. These results suggest that FBNs might be regulating or assisting the interaction of theTRX system with their non-stromal targets.

#### **P1.12** CHLOROPLAST SIGNALS REGULATE STOMATAL DEVELOPMENT

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

NICHOLAS ZOULIAS (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), JAMES ROWE (SAINSBURY LABORATORY, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), STUART CASSON (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### O N.ZOULIAS@SHEFFIELD.AC.UK

As sessile organisms, plants need to adapt and coordinate their intrinsic developmental programmes with environmental signals such as light, CO<sub>2</sub> and temperature. Light has a critical role inregulatingplant growth and development and photoreceptors playakeyroleinperceivingthelightenvironmentandinitiating signalling events that control multiple developmental pathways. Using genetic and molecular techniques we have investigated the mechanisms by which light is able to modulate stomatal development. Through our research we have uncovered evidence of a photoreceptorindependentlightsignallingmechanismoriginating from the chloroplast, regulating stomatal development. Disruption of electron transport from photosystem II to the plastoquinone,  $with the photosynthetic inhibitor {\tt DCMU} resulted in a suppression$ of the stomatal development pathway. Our results indicate thatthe redox status of the plastoquinone pool is able to regulate stomataldevelopment.

#### **P1.13** OXYGEN PHOTOREDUCTION WHICH IS INVOLVED IN REDOX REGULATION IN CHLOROPLASTS IS STILL POORLY UNDERSTOOD

- WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION
- IRINA STRIZH (M.V. LOMONOSOV MOSCOW STATE UNIVERSITY, RUSSIA)

#### @ IRINA.STRIZH@MAIL.RU

Chloroplastis a very important organelle of a plant cell, which lives particularly autonomously but also gets and sends numerous signalsfrom and to the cell of the host plant, and also do nates metabolitesnecessary for the development of the plant. Oxygen photoreduction or the so-called Mehler reaction is the well-known phenomenon:it occurs during the high flow rate of electrons, especially under stress, when most reactions related to biochemistry proceed slowly, and electron transfer to oxygen has a much higher reactionrate constant. It is very difficult to detect the amount and path of the photoreduced oxygen due to the unstable form of superoxideanion or hydrogen peroxide, which react quickly with biomolecules. Even modern nanosensors for the reactive oxygen species cannot help to sufficiently clarify the processes that occur in the followingchain:stress-slowingdownbiochemicalreactions-photosynthetic electronflow still works-alternative acceptors, especially oxygen, acceptelectrons-active oxygen forms oxidize biomolecules, which can transmit a signal to the nucleus to trigger the stress responsemechanism. Mathematical modeling based on the experimentalbiophysical and biochemical data of this process seems to be the oneof the promising ways.

# P2 AN EXTENDED PLANT PHENOTYPE: CHARACTERISING PLANT-SOIL MICROBIOME INTERACTIONS

# **ORGANISED BY:** GABRIEL CASTRILLO (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM), MALCOLM BENNETT (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM), KARL RITZ (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM) AND LAURENT LAPLAZE (IRD)

#### **P2.1** DISSECTING THE ROLE OF MULTI-KINGDOM MICROBIAL CONSORTIA ON PLANT HEALTH

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (14:10)

STÉPHANE HACQUARD (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE FOR PLANT BREEDING RESEARCH, GERMANY), PALOMA DURAN (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE FOR PLANT BREEDING RESEARCH, GERMANY), THORSTEN THIERGART (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE FOR PLANT BREEDING RESEARCH, GERMANY), THOMAS ELLIS (DEPARTMENT OF PLANT ECOLOGY AND EVOLUTION, EVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGY CENTRE, UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, SWEDEN), RUBEN GARRIDO-OTER (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE FOR PLANT BREEDING RESEARCH, GERMANY), CARLOS ALONSO-BLANCO (CENTRO NACIONAL DE BIOTECNOLOGÍA, DEPARTAMENTO DE GENÉTICA MOLECULAR DE PLANTAS, SPAIN), ERIC KEMEN (DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS, IMITZMBP UNIVERSITY OF TÜBINGEN, GERMANY), FABRICE ROUX (LIPM INRA CNRS UNIVERSITÉ DE TOULOUSE, FRANCE), JON ÅGREN (DEPARTMENT OF PLANT ECOLOGY AND EVOLUTION, EVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGY CENTRE, UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, SWEDEN), PAUL SCHULZE-LEFERT (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE FOR PLANT BREEDING RESEARCH, GERMANY)

#### @ HACQUARD@MPIPZ.MPG.DE

Roots of healthy plants are inhabited by soil-derived bacteria, fungi, and oomycetes that have evolved independently in distinctkingdoms of life. How these microorganisms interact and to what extent those interactions affect planthealth are poorly understood.We monitored microbial communities at the soil-root interface in 17 European Arabidopsis thaliana populations across three successive years. Analysis of 5,625 microbial community profiles demonstrated that the root endosphere drives convergence in microbial community structure across sites, with few habitatgeneralist taxa disproportionately colonizing plantroots across Europe. With a field reciprocal transplant between two native A. thaliana populations in northern and southern Europe in which soil conditions were manipulated in two different climates, we  $demonstrate that continental {-} scale variation of the root microbiota$ is affected by soil type and climate, but not by host genotype. Signatures of mutual exclusion were observed between bacteria and filamentous eukaryotes in plant roots across European sites, suggesting microbial inter-kingdom competition for the root

niche. Totest this hypothesis, we established bacterial, fungal, and oomycetal culture collections for reconstitution experiments using germ-free *A. thaliana*. In plants inoculated with mono-or multikingdom synthetic microbial consortia, we observed a profound impact of the bacterial root microbiota on fungal and oomycetal community structure and diversity. We demonstrated that the bacterial microbiota is essential for plant survival and protection against root-derived filamentous eukaryotes and showed that biocontrol activity of bacterial root commensals is a redundant trait that maintains microbial inter-kingdom balance for plant health.

#### **P2.2** NON-TARGET EFFECTS ON THE SOIL MICROBIOME OF A BIOLOGICAL CONTROL FOR *FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM* F.SP. *CUBENSE*

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕚 14:40

DANIEL P BEBBER (UNIVERSITY OF EXETER, UNITED KINGDOM), DAVID J STUDHOLME (UNIVERSITY OF EXETER, UNITED KINGDOM), RACHEL WARMINGTON (EDEN PROJECT, UNITED KINGDOM), BEN TEMPERTON (UNIVERSITY OF EXETER, UNITED KINGDOM), HELEN FONES (UNIVERSITY OF EXETER, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### D.BEBBER@EXETER.AC.UK

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* (Foc), or Fusarium Wilt, is the most feared disease for commercial banana producers globally. Control of the disease is hampered by ineffective fungicides (thought to be due to the soil borne nature of the infection), and the laborious process of banana breeding which can take decades. Much recent research has focussed on the potential for biological control of TR4 using microbes and plants. Chineseleek (*Allium tuberosum*) has root exudates effective against Focin vitro. However, little is known of the wider soil microbiome impacts of this biocontrol in particular, nor of biological controls in general. We tested the hypothesis that *Allium tuberosum* root exudates reduce the species-richness and diversity of the soil fungal microbiome, using pot trials conducted at the Eden Project, Cornwall. Pots were grown with soil only, with Allium only, with bananas only, and with both Alliums and bananas. After 3 months, soils were sampled (both bulk soil and rhizosphere soil), DNA extracted, and fungal ITS12 and ITS34 regions amplified and sequenced. We found that, while there were no clear differences in fungal diversity among treatments, there were strong effects of Allium alone and banana alone on soil fungal community composition. Importantly, fungal community composition didnot differ between banana alone, and banana with allium, indicating that the banana rhizosphere community is maintained in the presence of the biocontrol agent. This suggests that Allium could be used to control Foc without significant non-target impacts on the soil microbiome.

#### **P2.3** EFFECTIVENESS IN THE RHIZOBIA PLANT SYMBIOSIS AND MODULATION BY SOIL ENVIRONMENT

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕚 14:55

BEATRIZ LAGUNAS (UNIVERSITY OF WARWICK, UNITED KINGDOM), CHRYSI SERGAKI (UNIVERSITY OF WARWICK, UNITED KINGDOM), RANA M F HUSSAIN (UNIVERSITY OF WARWICK, UNITED KINGDOM), PATRICK SCHÄFER (UNIVERSITY OF WARWICK, UNITED KINGDOM), MIRIAM L GIFFORD (UNIVERSITY OF WARWICK, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### **@** B.LAGUNAS-CASTAN@WARWICK.AC.UK

Increasing plant productivity whilst minimising environmental impact is essential to achieve food security to sustain an increasing human population. Nitrogen is the main limiting nutrient for plant production. Although very abundant, it is often unavailable to plants. Legumes have developed the ability to interact with symbiotic bacteria (rhizobia), overcoming the lack of nitrogen availability in soil. In this mutualistic partnership, the rhizobia fix nitrogen from the air and supply it to the plant in exchange for carbonand amino-acid compounds. There are variations on the process efficiency outcomes depending on the plant but also the bacterialstrain and the environment chosen for study. As a first approachto investigate this plant-microbe-soil complex system we are characterising the colonisation of the legume Medicago truncatulaby three different rhizobial strains and in three different soils thatvarvintexture and nutrient availability. We found that inoculation with two strains led to enhanced plant yield in all environments studied but that this yield increase varied by soil type. We then analysed the influence of rhizobial inoculation on endosphere, rhiz osphere and bulk soil microbiome compartments. To evaluatethe impact of the microbial communities in the phenotypes observedwe also performed phenotyping in our soils after gamma-irradiation.Our results shed light on the complexity of the system we are studying and the current limitations to evaluate the plant-soilmicrobecontinuum.

#### **P2.4** BACTERIAL COMMUNITY MAINTENANCE OF PLANT ROOT DEVELOPMENT

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (15:10

ISAI SALAS-GONZALEZ (THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL, UNITED STATES), OMRI FINKEL (THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL, UNITED STATES), GABRIEL CASTRILLO (THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), JEFF DANGL (THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL, UNITED STATES)

#### ISAI.SALAS.GONZALEZ@GMAIL.COM

Plants intimately associate with microbial communities collectively known as the plant microbiome. The microbiome contributes to plant processes such as development, nutrient acquisition and pathogen protection. The establishment of community assembly rules and community-host feedback patterns has been limited due to the complexity of natural microbial communities. Here, we applied a synthetic ecology approach to an amenable plant-microbiomemicrocosm to unravel novel community-host and microbe-microbe interactions. Arabidopsis thaliana plants were inoculated across a gradient of phosphate, salinity, pH and temperature conditions with a genome-sequenced bacterial inoculum composed of 185 phylogenetically diverse isolates (SynCom). Colonization patterns across the fractions and conditions sampled were quantified using 16s amplicon sequencing. We used the correlation of these abundance profiles among all members of the community to split $the {\it SynCominto four modules which exhibited a characteristic}$ colonization pattern and high phylogenetic coherence. Subsequently, we measured plant molecular and morphological phenotypes when inoculated with each of these modules independently and in combination. Plant phenotypes induced by some modules were attenuated when co-inoculating with other modules exhibiting ecological epistasis between guilds in the community. Following our top-down approach, we identified a single genus that was responsible for dampening the effects that all other members of the community exerted over the root morphology of the plant. This demonstrates that in the context of a complex community thereare multiple interactions that strongly influence plant development and that a balanced microbiome is required to equilibrate these interactions and prevent host dysbiosis.

#### **P2.5** CHARACTERISATION OF THE REGULATORY INTERPLAY BETWEEN THE PLANT MICROBIOME AND ROOT ENDODERMAL CELL WALL DIFFUSION BARRIERS

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕚 15:40

GUILHEM REYT (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), ISAI SALAS GONZALEZ (UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL, UNITED STATES), PAULINA FLIS (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### **@** GUILHEM.REYT@NOTTINGHAM.AC.UK

Plant-associated bacteria are crucial in host adaptation to diverseenvironmental stresses. Beneficial microbes increase nutrient up take and use in the host, improving plant growth and health. The capacity to colonise roots is the main factor that determines beneficial microbe's effectiveness for plant growthen hancement. Roots have evolvedbi-directional diffusion barriers at the endoder misto control the flowof water and nutrients between the soil and xylem. These barriersare comprised of Casparian strips (CS) and suberinin endodermalcell walls. Mutations that disrupt these barriers cause significantalterations in normal mineral nutrienthomeostas is. It is unknownhow the plant root diffusion barriers and plant microbiota coordinateto control the ions balance in the plant. Here we demonstrate that therootdiffusionbarriersgenetic control influences the plant microbiome. We identified bacterial strains that impact the function of the rootbarriers modulating the ion homeostasis in the plant. We further demonstrate that plant microbiota modulates the synthesis of CSand suberin under stress conditions. Our work will provide a betterunderstanding of the role of bacteria in root function and will providevital information for the development of effective field bio-inocula topromoteusefulagronomicgains.

#### **P2.6** FUNCTIONAL SIGNATURES OF SOIL MICROBIAL COMMUNITIES IN RESPONSE TO TREE PHENOLOGY AND FOREST RESIDUE HARVESTING REVEALED BY META-OMICS ANALYSIS

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (16:40

MARC BUÉE (INRA NANCY GRAND EST - UNIVERSITÉ DE LORRAINE, FRANCE), LUCAS AUER (INRA NANCY GRAND EST, FRANCE), FRANÇOIS MAILLARD (INRA NANCY GRAND EST, FRANCE), VINCENT LOMBARD (CNRS - AIX-MARSEILLE UNIVERSITÉ, FRANCE), BERNARD HENRISSAT (CNRS - AIX-MARSEILLE UNIVERSITÉ, FRANCE), BRIAN FOSTER (JOINT GENOME INSTITUTE, US DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, UNITED STATES), KERRIE BARRY (JOINT GENOME INSTITUTE, US DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, UNITED STATES), IGOR GRIGORIEV (JOINT GENOME INSTITUTE, US DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, UNITED STATES), ANNEGRET KOHLER (INRA NANCY GRAND EST, FRANCE), FRANCIS MARTIN (INRA NANCY GRAND EST, FRANCE)

#### MARC.BUEE@INRA.FR

In forest ecosystems, soil microbes play key roles in carbon (C) sequestration and biogeochemical cycles. For example, fungican act as decomposers of organic matter (OM) or also as driving forces

in plant productivity through my corrhizal symbiosis, providing soil-derived nutrients to their host. However, some environmentallevers could strongly affect the soil microbiome functioning, relatedto Ccycling. Therefore, we studied the impacts of tree phenology (seasonality of tree photosynthesis) and harvesting of forest residues (e.g. branches and litter layer) on microbial diversity and functions, in particular on micro-eukaryotic functional diversity. We performed two metatranscriptome studies from French forest soils sampled during two contrasted seasons or in $an experimental site subjected to {\sf OM} removal effects. For the first$ approach, we focused on fungal communities, coupling analyses of poly-A mRNA regulation with metabarcoding approaches targetingfungalDNA, and we sequenced all soil "meta-transcripts". Thanks to aribo-depletion protocol, the second approach allowedstudying simultaneously fungal and prokary otic communities,supplemented by microbial metabarcoding also. In addition to theNCBI database, large-scale genome sequencing projects of fungi (https://genome.jgi.doe.gov/mycocosm/home) provided the references for the fungal metatranscriptomics data annotations. Moreover, the regulation of specific Carbohydrate-Active Enzyme families was investigated within bacteria community and betweenthe ectomy corrhizal fungiand the other fungal guilds. These resultsreveal the relative contributions of microbial functional groups tocarbon cycling and tree nutrition. Finally, these innovative projectsreveal that meta transcriptomics is a promising tool for predictionof quantitative capabilities of microbiome functions in plant-soil microbeinteractions.

#### **P2.7** SYMBIOTIC *PAENIBACILLUS* SP. BACTERIUM FROM HYBRID ASPEN SHOOT CULTURE PROMOTES ROOT DEVELOPMENT IN OTHER PLANT SPECIES

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕚 17:10

JONAS ZIAUKA (LITHUANIAN RESEARCH CENTRE FOR AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY, INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY, LITHUANIA), MINDAUGAS VITKEVICIUS (VYTAUTAS MAGNUS UNIVERSITY, LITHUANIA), GABRIELE SURBLYTE (KAUNAS UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, LITHUANIA), SIGUTE KUUSIENE (LITHUANIAN RESEARCH CENTRE FOR AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY, LITHUANIA)

#### @ ZIAUKA@GMAIL.COM

The studied bacterium was isolated from the in vitro culture of hybrid aspen (*Populus tremuloides × P. tremula*) shoot segments and identified as *Paenibacillus* sp. The ability of this bacterium to regulate plant development was tested by purposely inoculating thein vitro cultures of normally bacterium-free aspen (*P. tremula*) genotypes and apple (Malus domestica) seedlings. The influence of *Paenibacillus* sp. on the number of roots and shoots of aspen explants wasnoticed during the tests: after 6 weeks from the inoculation, the explants in inoculated cultures had 2.7-times more adventitious roots and 1.6-times more shoots than in the control group. A similarly designed experiment with the in vitro culture of isolated apple embry os revealed a positive effect of this Paenibacillus sp. bacteriumonlateralroot development: the seedlings developed from inoculated  $cultures had 1.8 \hbox{-times the number of lateral roots and their lateral}$ roots were 1.8-times longer than in the control group. In conclusion,  $the obtained results point to the {\it Paenibacillus} {\rm sp.bacterium from}$ hybrid a spen shoot culture as a potential positive root developmentregulatorindifferentplantspecies.

#### ANNUAL MEETING SEVILLE 2019

# observations confirm the interest of studying the plant genetic impact on microbiota assembly and its potential integration in breeding programs.

#### **P2.11** VARIETAL ADAPTATION FOR BENEFICIAL RICE MICROBE INTERACTIONS UNDER AEROBIC AND CONTINUOUSLY FLOODED CONDITIONS

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (09:45

DAOUDA MBODJ (AFRICA RICE CENTER, SENEGAL), BABOUCARR MANNEH (AFRICA RICE CENTER, SENEGAL), ABOUBACRY KANE (UNIVERSITY CHEIKH ANTA DIOP OF DAKAR, SENEGAL), LAURENT LAPLAZE (IRD, FRANCE), ABDALA GAMBY DIEDHIOU (UNIVERSITY CHEIKH ANTA DIOP OF DAKAR, SENEGAL)

#### D.MBODJ@CGIAR.ORG

Crop inoculation with beneficial soil microbes has been proposed byseveral crop scientists as an alternative to a gro-chemical swhichoften impact the environment negatively. Use of microbes in cropproduction, however, requires selecting optimal combinations of  $crop varieties with associated microbiome which increase {\tt efficiency}$ of production systems. In this study, we investigated the response of eightrice varieties to inoculation with arbuscular mycorrhizal fungiat five fertilizer levels in two parallel trials, one under continuousflooding and another under aerobic conditions, at Fanaye, Senegal. A split-split plot design was used in each irrigation condition. With regards to grain yield under aerobic conditions (63% water-saving overcontinuous flooding), there was significant interaction between use of inoculation, fertilizer level and varieties implying that response of rice varieties to inoculation depended on the fertilizerlevel. Furthermore, under aerobic conditions at low fertilizer levels, the best response to inoculation was shown by Sahel 202 at the halfrecommended fertilizer level, giving 7.4 tons/hawith inoculation and 5.6 tons/hawithout inoculation. Under continuous flooding conditions, however, there was a significant increase in yield due to inoculation but this effect was similar at all fertilizer levels. Sahel108hadthe highest grain yield in continuous flooding conditions giving on average 8.2 tons/ha with inoculation and 6.8 tons/ha without inoculation. These results show the potential of using AMF to improve rice production with less fertilizers and water and presents new opportunities for the genetic improvement of rice for the ability to form beneficial rice-microbe associations to increase vield.

# **P2.12** ROOTING AROUND THE WHEAT MICROBIOME

- FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 ( 10:00
- LIM MAUCHLINE (ROTHAMSTEAD RESEARCH, UNITED KINGDOM)
- TIM.MAUCHLINE@ROTHAMSTED.AC.UK

The root microbiome is recruited by plants and influences plant growth, health and resource use efficiency. These microorganisms can benefit crop plants in several ways including improved plant nutritional status as well as protection against biotic and abiotic stresses. There are various factors which determine the crop microbiome community structure and understanding

# **P2.8** M-TROPHS FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕓 17:25

NATALIE W BREAKFIELD (NEWLEAF SYMBIOTICS, UNITED STATES)

#### ONBREAKFIELD@NEWLEAFSYM.COM

Pink-pigmented facultative methylotrophs in the genus Methylobacterium (M-trophs) are highly abundant members of the plant microbiome. NewLeaf Symbiotics is harnessing the power of these beneficial, native bacteria to improve yield and strengthen plants under field conditions. Every M-troph in our collection is sequenced, annotated, and stored in our computationalbioinformatics platform, the Prescriptive Biologics® Knowledgebase (PBK). The beneficial nature of M-trophs allows NewLeaf to nominate strains for field trials based on maximizing genomic diversity, identifying characteristics common in successful fermentations and formulations, and determining compatibility  $with {\it commonly} used {\it Agchemistries}. The {\it PBK} is used to correlate$ genotypes with phenotypes, and subsequent testing allows us to further refine the correlations and make predictions. By focusingon this one genus with many beneficial characteristics, we have developed this powerful comparative genomics approach to deliverproducts that are well adapted to sustainable agriculture.

#### **P2.9** RHIZOSHEATH FORMATION IN PEARL MILLET: PHYSIOLOGICAL BASES AND GENETIC CONTROL

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 🕔 09

() 09:00

LAURENT LAPLAZE (LAURENT LAPLAZE, FRANCE), MAMADOU S NDOUR (INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT, FRANCE), MARILYNE DEBIEU (INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT, FRANCE), MARCEL N DIOUF (INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT, FRANCE), ALEXANDRE GRONDIN (INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT, FRANCE). CARLA DE LA FUENTE CANTO (INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT, FRANCE), MOHAMED BARAKAT (CEA, FRANCE), PHILIPPE ORTET (CEA, FRANCE), HANG NGAN DINH (INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT. FRANCE), MARIAMA NGOM (INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT, FRANCE), MAXIME STEFFEN (INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT, FRANCE), SIXTINE PASSOT (INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT, FRANCE), ANTONY CHAMPION (INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT, FRANCE), CÉLIA BARRACHINA (CNRS, FRANCE), MARINE PRATLONG (CNRS, FRANCE), PASCAL GANTET (UNIVERSITÉ DE MONTPELLIER, FRANCE), PRAKASH GANGASHETTY (ICRISAT. NIGER), NDJIDO A KANE (ISRA, SENEGAL), ABDALA G DIEDHIOU (UNIVERSITÉ CHEIKH ANTA DIOP, SENEGAL), THIERRY HEULIN (CNRS. FRANCE). WAFA ACHOUAK (CNRS. FRANCE). YVES VIGOUROUX (INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT. FRANCE), LAURENT COURNAC (INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT, FRANCE)

#### @ LAURENT.LAPLAZE@IRD.FR

Pearlmillet is a cereal crop that plays a major role for food security in arid regions of sub Saharan Africa and India. It is mainly grown in a reas characterized by low-rainfall and poor soils. We are exploring

root traits that might be used to breed pear lmillet with better waterand nutrient acquisition. Plants are able to modify the biophysical  $characteristics of the surrounding {\it soil}. In {\it some species including}$ pearlmillet, arhizosheath, i.e. a layer of soil that adheres strongly to rootsonexcavation (root-adhering soil), is produced and influences water and phosphate acquisition. However, the genetic bases of rhizosheathformationarestilllargelyunknown. We previously showed that root-adhering soil mass is a highly heritable trait in pearImillet with a large diversity and correlated with changes insoil microbial communities. Here, we analysed how rhizosheath formation is related to root architecture, root hairs and mycorhizaltraits. Moreover, we performed genetic association analysis using a panel of 181 inbred lines with 392,493 SNPs identified using Genotyping-by-Sequencing (GBS). Correcting for genetic  $related ness, GWAS identified five {\tt QTLs} for rhizosheath formation$ that we remapped to the pear lmillet genome. Variations of allelefrequency at the targeted regions in bulked pools of lines with extreme phenotypes are currently studied to validate these QTLs.In parallel, comparison of global gene expression in the root tip ofcontrasted inbred lines using RNA seq revealed 1270 differentially expressed genes. Candidate genes were identified by combining GWAS and RNA seq results and are further analyzed.

#### **P2.10** MICROBIAL DIVERSITY AND ACTIVITY IN RHIZOSPHERE OF DIFFERENT PEARL MILLET LINES UNDER GREENHOUSE AND FIELD CONDITIONS

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (0 09:30

PAPA MAMADOU SITOR NDOUR (IRD, FRANCE), CHEIKH M BARRY (UCAD, SENEGAL), MOHAMED BARAKAT (CEA, FRANCE), PHILIPPE ORTET (CEA, FRANCE), WAFA ACHOUACK (CNRS, FRANCE), LAURENT LAPLAZE (IRD, FRANCE), THIERRY HEULIN (CNRS, FRANCE), LAURENT COURNAC (IRD, FRANCE)

#### @ SITNDOUR@YAHOO.FR

Pearl-millet is a drought tolerant cereal crop of arid and semiarid region with high genetic diversity that could be exploited for breeding for its intensification. In particular, the influence of the plant genome on rhizosphere microbiota might be an interesting new target to improve plant-soil interactions and plant nutrition. Indeed, these relationships can influence the soil physico-chemical and biological characteristics, which affect the availability of nutrients and water. Our study aimed to determine the interactionsbetween different pearl-millet inbred lines showing contrasting patterns of rhizosphere soil aggregation and the characteristicof the associated microbiota. Pearl-millet lines selected for their contrasting aggregation pattern were grown in greenhouse and field conditions and their root-adhering soil (RAS) fraction was sampled. The analysis of microbial diversity and their activities wasperformed respectively by metabarcoding of 16SrDNA and ITS region and extracellular enzyme activities. Under semicontrolled conditions, the bacterial community diversity was higherin high-aggregation lines (lines with high RAS/root biomass ratio) compared to low-aggregation lines (lines with low RAS/root biomass ratio). In field conditions, we noticed a reduction of fungal alpha diversity in the rhizosphere of high-aggregation lines and an increase of some enzyme activities (chitinase acid phosphatase and beta-glucosidase). If we consider all pearl-millet lines, the correlations between indicators of microbiota structure, activity and soil aggregation are not significant. This suggested that other processes are likely involved in soil aggregation variability. Our how agricultural practices influence the microbiome structure is imperative for the development of sustainable agricultural systems. This talk explores our work into the relative importance of several factors that shape the wheat root microbiome namely: land use conversion at the Rothamsted Highfield experiment, wheat genotype in reference to contrasting plant height, fertilisation regime at the Rothamsted Broadbalk experiment as well as the interaction of seed microbial load and land use in determining microbiome structure.

**P2.13** INFLUENCE OF WHEAT GENOTYPE AND SOIL ON THE ROOT-ASSOCIATED MICROBIOME: IDENTIFICATION OF A WHEAT CORE MICROBIOME ACROSS AFRICAN AND EUROPEAN SOILS

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019

() 10:30

MARIE SIMONIN (IRD CIRAD UNIV MONTPELLIER IPME, FRANCE), CINDY DASILVA (IRD CIRAD UNIV MONTPELLIER IPME, FRANCE), VALERIA TERZI (CREA-GB RESEARCH CENTRE FOR GENOMICS AND BIOINFORMATICS, ITALY), EDDY NGONKEU (DEPARTMENT OF PLANT BIOLOGY, FACULTY OF SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF YAOUNDÉ, CAMEROON), DIÉGANE DIOUF (DÉPARTEMENT DE BIOLOGIE VÉGÉTALE, UNIVERSITÉ CHEIKH ANTA DIOP (UCAD), SENEGAL), LIONEL MOULIN (IRD CIRAD UNIV MONTPELLIER IPME, FRANCE)

#### SIMONIN.MARIE@GMAIL.COM

Here, we propose to move away from broad community or phylum patterns to fully embrace the prokary otic and eukary otic diversityof the plant microbiome. We used new bioinformatic tools to characterise the wheat root microbiome at the finest taxonomicscale using metabarcoding data: the exact sequence variant (ESV). In an experiment under controlled conditions, we characterised theroot-associated microbiome (hererhizoplane) of eight different genotypes of winter bread wheat (TriticumaestivumL.) grownin eight soils collected in four different countries in Africa (Cameroon and Senegal) and Europe (France and Italy). The microbiome was characterised using amplicon sequencing of the marker genes 16S rRNA (prokaryotic diversity) and 18S rRNA (eukaryotic diversity). We found a limited effect of the wheat genotype on therootmicrobiome(2% of the variability) and observed that the majority of the microbial taxa were associated to multiple wheatgenotypes grown in the same soil. Cultivation of wheat in different soilsledtolargedifferences in taxarichness (100 to 350 total ESVs) and community structure of the root-associated microbiome. However, despite these global differences in microbiome diversity and composition across soils, we identified a list of core taxa of only 179ESVs(2Archaea, 104Bacteria, 73Eukarvotes)that collectively represented half of the relative abundance of the root-associated microbiomeinboth African and European soils. We provide evidence of a wheat core microbiome and propose a "most wanted" taxa list that will be targets for future cultivation-based and genomic studies.

#### **P2.14** STUDYING ANCESTRAL PLANT-MICROBIOTA INTERACTIONS USING SYNTHETIC PHOTOTROPHIC MICROBIAL ECOSYSTEMS

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 🕓 11:30

#### RUBEN GARRIDO-OTER (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE FOR PLANT BREEDING RESEARCH, GERMANY)

#### **@** GARRIDOO@MPIPZ.MPG.DE

Land plants associate and interact with microbial communitiesderived from soil. However, the underlying fundamental principlesgoverning the seplant-microbe interactions remained usive. Severalstudieshave reported mutualistic interactions between unicellularplants such as green algae and bacterial members of the plant rootmicrobiota (e.g. rhizobia), suggesting a conserved and presumably ancestral ability to associate with soil-borne bacteria common to unicellular and multicellular plants. However, it is unknown whethermic roscopic algae are also capable to assemble and interactwith stable and complex microbial consortia. Here, we use the eukaryotic, photosynthetic, soil-borne green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii to elucidate fundamental principles governing the assembly and dynamics of microbial ecosystems formed by interactions between a photosynthetic organism and its microbiota. $\label{eq:co-inoculation} Co-inoculation experiments with {\it Chlamydomonas} and soil extracts$ demonstrate how this unicellular plant is able to form stable microbial consortia with bacteria recruited from the environment that tightly overlap with the core root microbiota of land plants. An extensive culture collection comprising more than 3,200 bacterial isolates found to associate with Chlamydomonas is used to explore ancestral plant-microbe interactions in a high throughput manner and to design synthetic, photoautotrophic microbial ecosystems that are amenable to genetic transformation and can be manipulated inthe laboratory under controlled conditions.

#### **P2.15** THE RHIZOSPHERE IN A CHIP

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019

DANIEL PATKO (THE JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE, UNITED KINGDOM), YANGMINGHAO LIU (SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM), ILONKA ENGELHARDT (THE JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE, UNITED KINGDOM), FELICITY O'CALLAGHAN (THE JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE, UNITED KINGDOM), VINCENT LADMIRAL (INSTITUT CHARLES GERHARDT CNRS 5253, FRANCE), BRUNO AMEDURI (INSTITUT CHARLES GERHARDT CNRS 5253, FRANCE), BRUNO AMEDURI (INSTITUT CHARLES GERHARDT CNRS 5253, FRANCE), MIKE P MACDONALD (SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM), LIONEL DUPUY (THE JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE, UNITED KINGDOM)

() 12:00

#### @ DANIEL.PATKO@HUTTON.AC.UK

The growing world population is causing unprecedented pressure on land use. Knowledge of where and how crop yield can be enhanced has become of greater importance, and this requires understanding of how plants interact with the soil environment and how biotic and abiotic stresses can be overcome. Currently, reproducing soil-plantatmosphere systems is challenging, and this limits our ability to accelerate the discovery of processes that affect our environment. Here, we present a comprehensive approach for screening processes in the soil-plant-atmosphere, which consists of a soillike physical matrix, environmental control, biochemical probes and live quantitative imaging. The soil has been developed to allow index matching and clear optical access for imaging of plant roots and micro-organisms under a controlled environment in large transparent growth chamber. It makes possible observation of biological activity in soil macrocosms using a combination of soft polymer fluidics, material chemistry and light sheet microscopy for live imaging in vivo using both fluorescence and scattering. Finally, we show how the soil itself can be functional ised to follow the changing macrocosm of plants and microbes and demonstrate application of the system to understand colonisation of the rhizoplane, limitation to deeprooting, and for the development of a new generation of models with much enhanced resolution.

#### **P2.16** USING WILD PEANUT SPECIES FOR IMPROVING NATIVE BIOLOGICAL NITROGEN FIXATION IN RHIZOBIA SYMBIOSIS

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

ARLETTE ZAZOU ZAIYA (JOINT LABORATORY OF MICROBIOLOGY, SENEGAL), DANIEL FONCEKA (CERAAS THIÈS SENEGAL, SENEGAL), SALIOU FALL (LCM (IRDISRAUCAD) DAKAR, SENEGAL), ADAM DIOUF (LCM (IRDISRAUCAD) DAKAR, SENEGAL), OUMAR TOURE (LCM (IRDISRAUCAD) DAKAR, SENEGAL), MATHIEU FAYE NDIGUE (LCM (IRDISRAUCAD) DAKAR, SENEGAL), SARAH PIGNOLY (UMR LSTM (IRD, CIRAD, INRA, UNIVERSIT. MONTPELLIER SUPAGRO) MONTPELLIER, SENEGAL). ADRIANA FABRA (DEPARTAMENTO DE CIENCIAS NATURALES, FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS EXACTAS FÍSICO-QUIMICAS Y NATURALES, UNIVE, ARGENTINA), FERNANDO IBANEZ (DEPARTAMENTO DE CIENCIAS NATURALES, FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS EXACTAS FÍSICO-QUIMICAS Y NATURALES UNIVE, ARGENTINA), VALERIE HOCHER (UMR LSTM (IRD, CIRAD, INRA, UNIVERSIT. MONTPELLIER SUPAGRO) MONTPELLIER, SENEGAL), DIEGANE DIOUF (DÉPARTEMENT DE BIOLOGIE VÉGÉTALE, UCAD DAKAR, SENEGAL), SERGIO SVISTOONOFF (UMR LSTM (IRD, CIRAD, INRA, UNIVERSIT. MONTPELLIER SUPAGRO) MONTPELLIER, FRANCE)

#### **@** ZAIYAARLETTE@YAHOO.FR

Arachishypogaea originated from South America and was introduced and adapted in Africa and Asia centuries ago. Peanut is now one of the most widely cultivated grain legumes and the questions of its adaptation in environments that are different to its native ecosystems, regarding associated-microorganisms, remain unanswered. We are investigating how the adaptation of peanutto West Africa impacted then itrogen-fixing symbios is with rhizobia. On the bacterial side we characterized a collection of 35 native strains isolated from various regions in Senegal. These strains were also used to inoculate Fleur 11, widely grown in Senegal. Our results showed that strains are distributed in three main clusters, affiliated to the genus Bradyrhizobium. We found that in Senegal peanutis able to recruit both effective and ineffective Bradyrhizobium strains suggesting that pean ut nitrogen fixation could be optimized by increasing the competitiveness of the effective strains. On the plant side we have explored the variability of nitrogen fixation among Fleur11, wild relatives of peanut and synthetic allote traploids. We use defficient strains isolated in Senegal or inArgentina and found significant differences for some species. We failed to detect any major difference between A. hypogaea, its wild progenitors, but in some all ot et raploids nitrogen fixation started

earlier. In addition to that, analysis of bacterial communities obtained from nodules of wild *Arachissp.* and cultivated peanut, indicate that recruitment of specific communities is strongly influenced by the plant genotype, suggesting that it is possible to improve biological nitrogen fixation of cultivated peanut by selecting varieties that recruitefficient symbionts.

#### **P2.17** UNDERSTANDING THE CHANGES IN COMPARTMENT SPECIFIC TOMATO MICROBIOME DURING VASCULAR WILT INTERACTION BY *FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM*

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

MUGDHA SABALE (DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS UNIVERSITY OF CORDOBA, SPAIN), AMEY REDKAR (DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS, UNIVERSITY OF CORDOBA, SPAIN), STÉPHANE HACQUARD (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE FOR PLANT BREEDING RESEARCH, GERMANY), ANTONIO DI PIETRO (DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS, UNIVERSITY OF CORDOBA, SPAIN)

#### @ GE2SASAM@UCO.ES

Plant roots are colonized by diverse microbes that affect plant health either in beneficial or harmful ways. These include benign rhizosphere inhabitants, as well as endophytes, some of which contribute to plant health. Alternatively, the root infecting pathogens have evolved to outcompete their microbial competitors and cause disease. Fusarium oxysporum is a soil-borne fungal pathogen, that causes vascular wilt disease in a broad range of crops including both monocots and dicots. The fungus grows a symptomatically in the root cortex and then colonizes thevasculature. The chemical control methods are difficult to apply, because of the low visibility of fungus in early stages. Biological control of disease by bacteria is emerging as a promising method, however the functional relevance of the root microbiomed uringthe pathogen host interaction is largely unknown. The present work aims to understand the host compartment-specific nativetomatomicrobiomeanditsroleduring *Fusarium* infection. Soils with diverse characteristics collected across to matofields in SouthernSpain, were used in culture dependent and independent approaches tomonitor the changing microbiome under Fusarium infection by Amplicon Sequencing. Moreover, the isolated bacterial communities are classified based on compartments such as soil, rhizosphere, root, endophytic root and xylem. The final goal of the study is to understand the interplay and the modulation of microbiome assembly during pathogen-plant interaction.

#### **P2.18** STUDY OF THE DIVERSITY OF ARBUSCULAR MYCORRHIZAL FUNGI (AMF) ASSOCIATED WITH MILLET IN VARIOUS AGROECOSYSTEMS IN SENEGAL

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

MARIE-THÉRÈSE MOFINI (INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT (IRD), SENEGAL), ABDALA G DIEDHIOU (CHEIKH ANTA DIOP UNIVERSITY, SENEGAL), SARAH PIGNOLY (INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT (IRD), SENEGAL), CHEIKH NDIAYE (LABORATOIRE COMMUN DE MICROBIOLOGIE (LCM), SENEGAL), MIN DOOHONG (KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), LAURENT LAPLAZE (INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT (IRD), SENEGAL), ABOUBACRY KANE (CHEIKH ANTA DIOP UNIVERSITY, SENEGAL)

#### MOFINI.MARIETHERESE@YAHOO.FR

PearImillet is a cereal domesticated in central Sahelin Africa. Itis adapted to dry and hot climates and plays a major role for food security in a rid and semi-arid a reas of A frica and India, where it isthe staple crop of more than million people. However, it lags behindother cereal crops in terms of genetic development and its averageyields are low. Drought and low phosphorus availability are among the most important factors limiting millet production in West Africa. Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungi can enter symbiosis with most angiosperms and contribute to the plant's hydromineral nutrition.  ${\sf AMF}$  are therefore important for a biotic stress to lerance in many plants. The aim of this study is to characterize the diversity of AMF in cultivated and wild pearl millet in various agroecosystems in Senegal. Soilandroot samples from wild and cultivated pearl millet we re collected from farmers' fields in three different locations inSenegal located along a rainfall gradient. The farmers received Sounaseeds in order to limit the effect of the plant genotype. Analysis ofroot colonization revealed different models of mycorrhization patterns between cultivated and wild plants and among the sampledfields. DNA was extracted from the roots followed by massive sequencing using metabarcoding techniques (amplification of the ITS region followed by deep sequencing). Our analysis revealed that wild and cultivated pear lmillet share similar endophytic and AMfungal populations. This suggests that wild pear lmillet serve as reservoirs for both beneficial but also pathogenic fungifor cultivated pearlmillet.

#### **P2.19** EFFECT OF ARBUSCULAR MYCORRHIZAL FUNGUS ON DROUGHT TOLERANCE OF AFRICAN BAOBAB (ADANSONIA DIGITATA L., MALVACEAE)

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

MARÈME NIANG (ISRACERAAS, SENEGAL), PATRICK NIANG (GHENT UNIVERSITY, BELGIUM), FATIMA NDIAYE (UCAD, SENEGAL), MACOUMBA DIOUF (ISRACERAAS, SENEGAL), TAHIR DIOP (UCAD, SENEGAL), AMADOU BA (IRDLCM, SENEGAL), NDIAGA CISSE (ISRACERAAS, SENEGAL)

#### **@** AGROMAREME@GMAIL.COM

My corrhizae improve root and leaf growth and are also involvedin water up take and drought-tolerance resistance. A greenhouse experiment was conducted in order to investigate the influence of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus (AMF) inoculation (Glomus mosseae, G. aggregatum and G. fasciculatum) on drought tolerance in baobab (Adansonia digitata L., Malvaceae). We used seeds collected in different agro-climatic zones in Senegal following a definedrainfallgradient (250-1100mm). Baobab seedlings that had grown for 1 month were subjected to progressive drought stress for 1 month with weekly records of morphological and physiological parameters. Water deficit was imposed by stopping irrigation until the end of the experiment. Inoculated plants had greater plant height, leaf number and biomass under wellwatered than under drought conditions. Results show that for allprovenances, inoculated plants has higher mycorrhizal intensity under well-watered (50-90% of mycorrhizal spores) than under water deficit conditions (<50%). Mycorrhizal baobab seedlings from humid areas (Sudano-Sahel and Sudan zone) had higher leaf waterpotential and lower biomass throughout the experiment indrought conditions. Baobab seedlings responded best to inoculationwith G. fasciculatum and G.aggregatum in both dry and wet conditions. Mycorrhizae significantly improve drought tolerance of baobab seedlings, especially those from the Sahelian region.

# P3 IMPACT AND FUNCTIONS OF ALTERNATIVE SPLICING IN PLANTS

# **ORGANISED BY:** MARIA KALYNA (UNIVERSITY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND LIFE SCIENCES), PAULA DUQUE (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIÊNCIA) AND JOHN BROWN (UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE)

#### **P3.1** ADVANCES IN STUDYING ALTERNATIVE SPLICING IN PLANTS

#### TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 🕓 14:05

ANDREA BARTA (MAX PERUTZ LABORATORIES MEDICAL UNIVERSITY VIENNA, AUSTRIA)

#### @ ANDREA.BARTA@MEDUNIWIEN.AC.AT

Advanced transcriptome sequencing has uncovered extensive alternative splicing (more than 60%) in plants, and genome-wide as well as focused gene analyses have shown the regulatory powerof alternative splicing on plant development and in responses to stress and environment. Alternative splicing can create new protein is of orms or change gene expression by leading to transcriptis of orms that are eithertargeted to the nonsense-mediated decaypathway or are retained in the nucleus. Alternative splicing as aco-transcriptional process is also greatly influenced by epigenetic changes at the chromatin level. Proteins regulating splicing or alternative splicing and transcript is of orms with different fates havesignificant impacting energy latory circuits. Specifically, beside developmental programs, environmental cues like temperature and light impact significantly alternative splicing events in plants establishing alternative splicing as a fast and essential part in accommodating external signals.

#### **P3.2** CRISPR-DIRECTED EVOLUTION OF THE SPLICEOSOME FOR RESISTANCE TO SPLICING INHIBITORS

#### TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 🕚 14:50

HAROON BUTT (KING ABDULLAH UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, SAUDI ARABIA), AYMAN EID (KING ABDULLAH UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, SAUDI ARABIA), AFAQUE A MOMIN (KING ABDULLAH UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, SAUDI ARABIA), JEREMIE BAZIN (UNIVERSITE PARIS-SACLAY ORSAY, FRANCE), MARTIN CRESPI (UNIVERSITE PARIS-SACLAY ORSAY, FRANCE), STEFAN T AROLD (KING ABDULLAH UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, SAUDI ARABIA), MAGDY M MAHFOUZ (KING ABDULLAH UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, SAUDI ARABIA)

#### @ HAROON.BUTT.1@KAUST.EDU.SA

Increasing genetic diversity via directed evolution holds great promise to accelerate trait development and crop improvement. We developed a CRISPR/Cas-based directed evolution platform in plants to evolve the rice (*Oryza sativa*) SF3B1 spliceosomal protein for resistance to splicing inhibitors. SF3B1 mutant variants, termed SF3B1-GEX1A-Resistant (SGR), conferred variable levels of resistance to splicing inhibitors. Studies of the structural basis of the splicing inhibitor binding to SGRs corroborated the resistance phenotype. The SGR4 variant conferred strong resistance to higher concentrations of splicing inhibitors and exhibited efficient splicing compared to wild-type plants, which showed drug sensitivity and splicing repression. This directed-evolution platform can be used to interrogate and evolve the molecular functions of key biomolecules and to engineer crop traits for improved performance and adaptation under climate change conditions.

#### **P3.3** A CRITICAL ROLE FOR ALTERNATIVE SPLICING IN MAINTAINING MINERAL HOMEOSTASIS IN RICE

#### TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 🕓 15:10

#### LUQING ZHENG (NANJING AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, CHINA)

#### **@** ZHENGLQ@NJAU.EDU.CN

Alternative splicing (AS) promotes transcriptome and proteome diversity and plays important roles in a wide range of biological processes. The roles of AS in maintaining mineral nutrient homeostasis in plants are largely unknown. Here, we obtained whole transcriptome RNA sequencing data of rice (*Oryza sativa*) roots grown in the presence or absence of various mineral nutrients(iron(Fe), zinc(Zn]), copper(Cu), manganese(Mn), and phosphorus (P)). Systematic analysis revealed 13,291 alternatively spliced genes (representing ~53.3% of multi-exon genes in the rice genome). As the overlap between differentially expressed genes (DEGs) and differentially alternatively spliced genes (DASGs) is small, a molecular understanding of the plant `s response to mineraldeficiency is limited by analyzing DEGs alone. The targets of AS are highly specific to each nutrient. To verify the function of AS inmineral nutrition, we characterized mutants for genes encoding Ser/Arg(SR)proteinsthatfunctioninAS.WeidentifiedseveralSR proteins as novel regulators of Zn, Mn, and Pnutrition and showed that three SR protein-encoding genes (SR40, SCL57, and SCL25) play a rolein regulating Puptake and remobilization between the leaves andshoots of rice. Thus, AS has an important role in regulating mineral nutrienthomeostasisinrice.

#### **P3.4** GENOME-SCALE ANALYSES OF ALTERNATIVE SPLICING AND ITS REGULATION USING HIGH-THROUGHPUT NEXT GENERATION SEQUENCING TECHNOLOGIES

TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 (0 16:00

ANIREDDY REDDY (COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES)

#### ANIREDDY.REDDY@COLOSTATE.EDU

Alternative splicing, a key step in gene expression in eukaryotes, contributes significantly to transcriptome complexity and gene regulation. My talk will focus on how short and long read high-throughput sequencing technologies are being used to analyse alternative splicing, splice isoforms, and other post-transcriptional events and in studying the relationship between chromatin architecture and alternative splicing in plants.

#### **P3.5** RAPID COLD-INDUCED EXPRESSION AND ALTERNATIVE SPLICING IN *ARABIDOPSIS* INVOLVES COMPLEX NETWORKS OF REGULATORS

#### TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 🛈 16:35

▲ JOHN W S BROWN (UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM), NIKOLETA A TZIOUTZIOU (UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM), CRISTIANE P G CALIXTO (UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM), RUNXUAN ZHANG (JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE, UNITED KINGDOM), WENBIN GUO (UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM), ALLAN B JAMES (UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW, UNITED KINGDOM), HUGH G NIMMO (UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### Ø J.W.S.BROWN@DUNDEE.AC.UK

Gene expression patterns in plants change dramatically in responseto environmental stimuli. Alternative splicing (AS) is critical in the regulation of such changes at the post-transcriptional level but little is known of the dynamics of AS in the cold response. Weperformed an RNA-seq time-series of Arabidopsis thaliana plants exposed to cold in order to characterize the cold transcriptome (Calixto et al., 2018). Differential expression and differential alternative splicing were identified throughout the time-coursewith thousands of genes changing in the first few hours of cold. Novelcold-responsive transcription factors and splicing factors/ RNA-bindingproteins regulated only by AS were identified among the early response genes. A higher resolution RNA-seq time-course acrossthefirst3hoftemperaturereduction(plantsharvestedat20', 40',60',90',120' and 180'). This identified the earliest transcription/ AS changes with important regulatory transcription factors and RNA-bindingproteins responding within 40-60 min of cold and were very sensitive to even small changes in temperature. These are likely  $to drive cascades of transcriptional and {\sf AS} changes of downstream$ genes and together determine transcriptomere programming thatgovernsthephysiological and survival responses of plants to low temperature. In order to unravel the complexity of these cascades,co-transcriptional and co-splicing networks were constructed using thetime-courseRNA-seq.Weareexaminingbothnetworkstolook closely at regulatory genes and their potential targets.

#### **P3.6** THE ROLE OF CLOCK ISOFORM SWITCHES IN PLANTS PLASTIC RESPONSES TO TEMPERATURE

TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 🕚 16:55

ALLAN B JAMES (UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW, UNITED KINGDOM), HUGH G NIMMO (UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### ALLAN.JAMES@GLASGOW.AC.UK

Plants respond to a broad dynamic range of temperature across multiple timescales, from very short (minute-to-minute), to mediumterm(diel), and to long-term(seasonal) changes. One way in which plants perceive, buffer and integrate this wide range of 'noisy' temperature information is via the circadian clock, similar to the established role for the clock in temperature sensation in other organisms. A significant role for alternative splicing (AS) in cooling associated transcriptome reprograming in plants has been established. Notably some of these AS changes involve

transcript is oform switches, where the ratios of specific transcriptis oforms flip rapidly and reversibly with temperature change. Forsome clock genes, isoform switches result in changes in the timeof-day phasing and amplitude of the functional, protein-coding transcripts. Clock gene expression/AS plasticity is therefore important for our understanding of how plants a lign their phenologytolocalandseasonalenvironmental conditions. We present data demonstrating the thermo-sensing qualities of specific clock AS events, and show that temperature signalling is likely routed via changes in the relative abundances of trans-acting splicing factorsthat are themselves subject to temperature associated AS. Clock $function has predominantly {\it been studied} at {\it constant} acclimated$  $temperatures. We therefore {\it discuss} our {\it data in the context} of our$ current understanding of the response of the clock to steady statetemperatures. We propose that clock transcript is oform switchingis integral to the plastic response of plants to natural fluctuatingtemperatures, and reveal exemplar clock temperatures witches asanoveldimensiontothethermo-plastic clock.

#### **P3.7** QUANTITATIVE CHANGES IN ALTERNATIVE SPLICING UNDER COLD STRESS IN BARLEY DETERMINED USING A NEWLY ESTABLISHED BARLEY REFERENCE TRANSCRIPT DATASET CALLED BARTV1.0

#### TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 (0 17:15

▲ CRAIG G SIMPSON (THE JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE, UNITED KINGDOM), PAULO RAPAZOTE-FLORES (THE JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE, UNITED KINGDOM), WENBIN GUO (UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM), MICHA BAYER (THE JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE, UNITED KINGDOM), LINDA MILNE (THE JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE, UNITED KINGDOM), CLAUS-DIETER MAYER (BIOMATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS SCOTLAND, UNITED KINGDOM), JOHN FULLER (THE JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE, UNITED KINGDOM), PETE E HEDLEY (THE JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE, UNITED KINGDOM), GORDON STEPHEN (THE JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE, UNITED KINGDOM), JOHN WS BROWN (UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM), ROBBIE WAUGH (THE JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE, UNITED KINGDOM), RUNXUAN ZHANG (THE JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### **@** CRAIG.SIMPSON@HUTTON.AC.UK

A high-quality, non-redundant barley reference gene transcript dataset (Barley Reference Transcripts - BaRTv1.0) was established using 808 RNA-seq samples from 11 different RNA-seqexperimental datasets from a range of tissues, cultivars, mutants and abiotic stresses. Transcripts were assembled and aligned to the Morex reference genome. Full-length cDNAs from the variety Haruna Nijo (Matsumoto et al., 2011) were used to determine gene transcript coverage and high-resolution RT-PCR was used to validate alternatively spliced transcripts of 86 genes in five barley development stages. BaRTv1.0 consists of 60,444 genes and177,240 transcripts. Overall, transcripts in this dataset are longer with less fragmentation; have improved annotations; consist of high-quality transcripts with well supported splice junctions; andprovide improved quantification accuracy for RNA-seq data. Like  $the {\it Arabidopsis}, we further optimised this dataset for quantification$ of alternative spliced isoforms (BaRTv1.0-QUASI) by developing a transcript dataset sequence padded to the longest 5' and 3' ends toreduce quantification errors caused by mis-annotation at the UTR

regions. BaRTv1.0-QUASI was used to quantify differential changes in gene expression and alternative splicing (AS) in 4-day-old dark grown germinating seedlings (20°C). Samples were transferred to a 4°C coldroom and harvested at 2 and 24 hin cold. Over 60 barley genesshow differential AS within 2 hof exposure to the cold, rising to over 380 by 24 hexposure. Within this group about 40 genes show an AS isoform switch.

#### **P3.8** STRTD: A HIGH-QUALITY TRANSCRIPTOME ANNOTATION FOR DOUBLE-MONOPLOID SOLANUM TUBEROSUM

#### TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 (0 17:35

▲ JUAN C ENTIZNE (THE JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE AND UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM), JOHN WS BROWN (THE JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE, UNITED KINGDOM), RUNXUAN ZHANG (THE JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE, UNITED KINGDOM), ESTELA DOMINGO TORRES (THE JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE AND UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM), CRISTIANE CALIXTO (UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM), WENBIN GUO (UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### @ E.ENTIZNE@DUNDEE.AC.UK

Changes in the transcriptome are the basis of phenotypic responsesof eukaryotic organisms to environmental or developmental cues.Re-programming of the transcriptome occurs at the transcriptionaland post-transcriptional levels and includes, in particular, alternative splicing (AS). RNA-sequencing (RNA-seq) is used to quantify genome-wide transcriptional and AS changes. The accuracy of differential expression (DE) and differential alternativesplicing(DAS) analysis depends on the accuracy of quantification of transcripts by alignment-free programs (Salmon, Kallisto). These require a complete, diverse and high-quality Reference Transcript Dataset(RTD).Basedontheworkdoneforthedevelopmentofahighquality annotation for Arabidopsis (AtRTD2) (Zhangetal., 2017), we are developing a general computational pipeline to generate highquality transcriptomean notations from existing annotations and available RNA-seq data. We applied our pipeline to generate a novel high-quality transcriptome annotation for the double-monoploid (DM) potatoline Solanum tuberosum (StRTD). StRTD has increased diversity of non-redundant, non-chimeric and non-fragmentary, transcripts compared to the current potato transcriptome (Potato Genome Sequencing Consortium). It has been used to analyse a  $time-course of infection of {\sf DM} by late blight and investigate {\sf NMD}.$ Given the importance of the assembly of high-quality reference annotations for the accurate expression/AS analysis of RNAseq datasets, this pipeline will represent a valuable tool for plantscientists. For many plants, genome sequences are limited and transcriptomes are incomplete or non-existent. The pipeline allows RTDs to be generated for plant/crop species with genome sequences usingRNA-seqdata and to enhance expression/AS analysis.

#### **P3.9** RNA-BINDING PROTEINS INVOLVED IN GENE EXPRESSION AND ALTERNATIVE SPLICING IN *ARABIDOPSIS* UNDER COLD STRESS

TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 (0 17:37

NIKOLETA A TZIOUTZIOU (UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM), CRISTIANE PG CALIXTO (UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM), RUNXUAN ZHANG (THE JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE, UNITED KINGDOM), WENBIN GUO (UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM), ALLAN B JAMES (UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW, UNITED KINGDOM), HUGH G NIMMO (UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW, UNITED KINGDOM), JOHN WS BROWN (UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### 0 N.Z.TZIOUTZIOU@DUNDEE.AC.UK

We studied the cold transcriptome of Arabidopsis by conducting a time-courseRNA-seqexperiment of plants grown to 20°C for 5 weeks  $and then exposed to 4^{\circ}C for 4 days. Sampling every 3 hon the last$  $day at 20^\circ C and on the first and the fourth days at 4^\circ C allowed us to$ identify changes in expression and alternative splicing in thousandsofgenes as well as changes in the rhythmic expression (amplitudeand phase) of core clock and clock associated genes and hundreds of otherdownstreamgenes. The time-course dataset allowed us to map the timing of when each gene first becomes differentially expressed(DE) and/or differentially alternatively spliced (DAS). Around 50 splicing factors (SFs) and RNA-binding proteins (RBPs) belong to the list of genes which are most rapidly DE and/or DAS in the first 3hofcoldtreatment, which may regulate downstream cascades of alternatvesplicing important for cold response and acclimation.A new RNA-seq time-course across the first 3 h of temperature reduction where plants were harvested at 20', 40', 60', 90', 120' and 180' gives us a better resolution of the earliest changes in SFs/RBPs and defines those with the highest expression levels and the largestchanges in alternative splicing (high  $\Delta$ PS values). We are currently using mutants of these rapidly altered SFs/RBPs to characterize their physiological response to cold/freezing. Molecular phenotyping of the mutants shows a number of changes in the alternative splicingof potential regulated target genes including core clock genes.

#### **P3.10** THE *PHYSCOMITRELLA PATENS* FAMILY OF SR PROTEIN SPLICING FACTORS

TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 🕚 17:39

- JOSÉ P MELO (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIÊNCIA, PORTUGAL), MARIA KALYNA (UNIVERSITY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND LIFE SCIENCES, AUSTRIA), PAULA DUQUE (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIÊNCIA, PORTUGAL)

#### **@** JPBMELO@IGC.GULBENKIAN.PT

When plants colonised land they had to overcome many challenges. To cope with their harsh new environment, many traits gradually evolved giving rise to the plants we know today. One molecular mechanism likely to have allowed plants to cope with adverse environments is alternative splicing, a key posttranscriptional process largely modulated by SR proteins. This conserved family of splicing factors has received significant attention in higher plants, where it can be divided into six subfamilies, three of which are direct orthologs of animal SR proteins and three are plant specific. The model species *Arabidopsis thaliana* expresses 18 SR protein genes, distributed among all subfamilies, plus two SR-like proteins with a non-canonical domain structure. Several arabidopsis SR proteins have in recent years been ascribed roles in the response to abiotic stress. Comparatively, little is known of these RNA-binding proteins in early land plants. Mosses such as *Physcomitrella patens* present a valuable opportunity to study the evolutionary pathway of genes due to their close similarity with early land plants. Our preliminary insilico analyses indicate that the *P. patens* genome encodes a similar number of SR protein genes as higher plants, with all subfamilies being present though comprising a variable number of members. Future functional studies will shed light on the significance of this key family of splicing factors in early land plants and on the conservation of their role in plant stress to lerance.

#### **P3.11** ALTERNATIVE SPLICING REGULATION OF STRESS RESPONSES IN *ARABIDOPSIS* – A LINK TO CHROMATIN?

TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 (0 17:41

ALBA R DÍEZ (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIÊNCIA, PORTUGAL), PAULA DUQUE (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIÊNCIA, PORTUGAL)

#### @ ADIEZ@IGC.GULBENKIAN.PT

Alternative splicing has emerged as a major contributor to plantstress tolerance, but the specific genes and events involved remain mostly unknown. We are making use of natural variance in the model plant Arabido psisthaliana to substantiate a role for alternative splicing instress responses mediated by the phytohormone abscisicacid(ABA) and uncover functionally significant splicing targets. Our extensive phenotypic screen of 24 A. thaliana accessions, using the Col-Oecotype as a reference, has identified variants with reduced and increased sensitivity to ABA at different developmentalstages. In fact, Kn-O and C24 are consistently respectively hypoand hypersensitive to ABA during early seedling growth, mirrored by an under- and over-induction of ABA marker genes. We will conductRNA-seqanalysis of the Col-0, Kn-0 and C24 variants grown under control and ABA conditions to identify the gene expressionand alternative splicing changes correlating with opposing ABA sensitivity. Moreover, we are addressing the hypothesis that alternative splicing in plants is regulated by stress-induced  $chromatin changes. \\ Environmental stress marked ly impacts both$ alternative splicing and chromatin remodelling in plants systems, while a functional connection between these two processes hasbeen provided by the discovery of an imal adaptor proteins that readspecific chromatin marks and recruit splicing factors to the premRNA.Our recent results show that loss-of-function of a rabidops isorthologues of an animal adaptor protein causes striking impairment of ABA responses at both the physiological and molecular levels. Wewill use these mutants to search for chromatin-regulated alternative splicing events governing plant stress tolerance.

#### **P3.12** COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACT OF ALTERNATIVE SPLICING IN PLANT RESPONSES TO DIFFERENT TYPES OF STIMULI

#### TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 (17:43)

GUIOMAR MARTIN (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIÊNCIA (IGC), PORTUGAL), PAULA DUQUE (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIÊNCIA (IGC), PORTUGAL), MANUEL IRIMIA (CENTRE FOR GENOMIC REGULATION (CRG), SPAIN)

#### @ GUIOMARM@IGC.GULBENKIAN.PT

Plants adapt their development to different environmental and developmental cues by rearranging their transcriptome and proteome. During the last decades, much effort has been put into understanding how signalling cascades initiated by multiple stimuli adjust transcriptome diversity. These research efforts have focused mainly on the role of transcription factors in controlling gene expression. However, recent studies are beginning to uncover a key contribution of alternative splicing, a posttranscriptional mechanism that generates multiple transcripts from the same gene, to the diversification of plant transcriptomes. Despite functional evidence pointing to alternative splicing as a major player in the adaptation of plant development to differentexternal and internal stimuli, little is known about the underlyingmechanisms. Is alternative splicing controlling gene expression and protein diversity similarly in response to different stimuli? Do total gene expression and alternative splicing impact distinct or complementarymolecularpathwaysinresponsetodifferenttypes of stress? To assess the similarities and differences between the molecular processes controlled by transcription and alternativesplicing in response to a wide range of stimuli, we have implemented Vast-tools, a computational pipeline to detect and quantify all types of alternative splicing events from RNA-seq data (https:// github.com/vastgroup/vast-tools),forthemodelplantArabidopsis thaliana. We are also generating a database of a rabidopsis profiles by gathering RNA-seq samples available in the Short Read Archive (SRA) for various developmental and environmental conditions. Our comparative analysis of these profiles is shedding light on themode of action and biological functions of alternative splicing in response to different stimuli.

#### **P3.13** RIBONOMICS TO UNRAVEL POSTTRANSCRIPTIONAL NETWORKS IN ARABIDOPSIS

#### E WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 ( 10:00

DOROTHEE STAIGER (BIELEFELD UNIVERSITY, GERMANY), TINO KÖSTER (RNA BIOLOGY ANS MOLECULAR PHYSIOLOGY, BIELEFELD UNIVERSITY, GERMANY), MARTIN LEWINSKI (RNA BIOLOGY AND MOLECULAR PHYSIOLOGY, BIELEFELD UNIVERSITY, GERMANY), KATJA MEYER (RNA BIOLOGY AND MOLECULAR PHYSIOLOGY, BIELEFELD UNIVERSITY, GERMANY), MARLENE REICHEL (RNA BIOLOGY AND MOLECULAR PHYSIOLOGY, BIELEFELD UNIVERSITY, GERMANY), OLGA SCHMIDT (RNA BIOLOGY AND MOLECULAR PHYSIOLOGY, BIELEFELD UNIVERSITY, GERMANY)

#### **@** DOROTHEE.STAIGER@UNI-BIELEFELD.DE

A key function for RNA-binding proteins in orchestrating plant development and environmental responses is well established. However, the lack of a genome-wide view on their in vivo binding targets and binding landscapes has for a long time represented a majorgapinunderstanding the mode of action of plant RNA-binding proteins. We have for the first time adapted individual nucleotideresolution crosslinking immunoprecipitation (iCLIP) for genomewide determining the binding repertoire of the circadian clockregulated Arabidopsis thaliana glycine-rich RNA-binding protein AtGRP7.iCLIPidentified around 800 transcripts with significantly enriched crosslink sites in plants expressing AtGRP7-GFP and absentinplantsexpressing an RNA-binding-dead AtGRP7 variant or GFP alone. To independently validate the targets, we performed RNA immunoprecipitation(RIP)-sequencing of AtGRP7-GFP plants subjected to formal dehyde fix ation. Half of the iCLIP targets werealso identified by RIP-seq, thus representing a set of high-confidence binders. To determine the fate of the bound targets in the cell, we cross-referenced the targets against transcriptome changes in AtGRP7 loss-of-function mutants or overex pressing plants. Thisrevealed a predominantly negative effect of AtGRP7 on its direct targets. Additionally, we observed changes in circadian expression patterns of numerous target genes, in line with a proposed function of the protein as a molecular slave oscillator in the circadian timing system.Furthermore, several targets show changes in alternative splicing in response to altered AtGRP7 levels that frequently lead to PTC-containing transcript isoforms. In particular, AtGRP7 mediates splicing changes in response to abiotic stresses. EstablishingiCLIP for plants represents a major advancement inplant RNA biology and paves the way to investigate the dynamicsof posttranscriptional networks.

#### **P3.14** SPECIFICITY OF ALTERNATIVE SPLICING REGULATION BY PLANT POLYPYRIMIDINE TRACT-BINDING PROTEINS

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (0 10:35)

RICA BURGARDT (INSTITUTE FOR MOLECULAR PHYSIOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF MAINZ, GERMANY), GABRIELE WAGNER (CENTER FOR PLANT MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (ZMBP), UNIVERSITY OF TÜBINGEN, GERMANY), ANDREAS WACHTER (INSTITUTE FOR MOLECULAR PHYSIOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF MAINZ, GERMANY)

#### **@** RBURGARD@UNI-MAINZ.DE

Alternative splicing (AS) is a way of genere gulation widely used in eukaryotes. It is based on the variable definition of exons and introns on the precursor mRNA and greatly enhances transcript diversity. In the model plant Arabidopsis thaliana, at least 61% of all intron-containing genes are subject to AS, but how this process is regulated is still poorly understood. Our group previously identified the polypyrimidine tract-binding proteins AtPTB1 and AtPTB2 as plant AS regulators, controlling more than 450 events with implications in many physiological and developmental processes.In our current research, we investigate the mechanistic level of PTB-mediated ASin A. thaliana. Weidentified binding motifs for AtPTB1/2inselectedtargets and demonstrated their importance for correctASinvitroandinvivo.WefurtherrevealedthatAtPTB1/2 exhibittissue-specific control of individual mRNAs, including the PTB2 transcript itself. This regulation depends on PTB binding motifs and is tightly patterned, with low activity in exterior tissues like the seed coat and high activity in reproductive organs. The tissue-specific activity patterns also led to the identification of a new target, a receptor-like kinase that undergoes a PTB-dependent splicingswitchandmightbeinvolvedinreproduction. In total, our work provides evidence that AtPTB1/2-controlled AS in plants is a more complex and closely regulated process than previouslyknown. Future studies will attempt to identify co-regulatory  $factors \, and \, uncover \, further \, biological \, functions \, to \, understand$ how tissue-specificity is conveyed in plant AS and how it shapesdevelopmentalprocesses.

#### **P3.15** ALTERNATIVE SPLICING OF A HEAT STRESS TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR SHAPED THERMOTOLERANCE DURING TOMATO DOMESTICATION

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (0 10:55)

- SOTIRIOS AKIS FRAGKOSTEFANAKIS (GOETHE UNIVERSITY FRANKFURT, GERMANY), REMUS ROZENKRANZ (GOETHE UNIVERSITY FRANKFURT, GERMANY), YANGJIE HU (GOETHE UNIVERSITY FRANKFURT, GERMANY), JOSÉ M JIMÉNEZ-GÓMEZ (INSTITUT JEAN-PIERRE BOURGIN, INRA AGROPARISTECH, CNRS, FRANCE), ENRICO SCHLEIFF (GOETHE UNIVERSITY FRANKFURT, GERMANY)
- **@** FRAGKOST@BIO.UNI-FRANKFURT.DE

Exposure to high temperatures leads to a massive molecular reprogramming to enforce protection of molecules and cellular structures which are essential for survival and recovery from stress. Heat stress has a major impact on pre-mRNA splicing landscape and

consequently proteome abundance and diversity. We show thatthe capacity of tomatogerm plasm to adapt to a brupt temperaturechanges that cause heat stress was reduced during domestication.Differences in thermotolerance are associated with variation in temperature-sensitive pre-mRNA splicing of the heat stress transcription factor HsfA2. We identified nucleotide polymorphisms involved in splicing efficiency of the second intron of HsfA2. Temperature-sensitive alternative splicing leads to two HsfA2 proteinisoforms.HsfA2-Iisinvolvedinlong-termthermotolerance  $and gradual adaptation to heat stress, while {\tt HsfA2-II} functions in$ immediate response and therefore stimulates the rapid adaptationcapacity of plants to high temperatures. HsfA2AAA and HsfA2GAGalleles characterized by efficient intron splicing and synthesis of HsfA2-II are prominently present in wild accessions and are  $therefore more thermotol erant than {\it modern} cultivars. The selection$ for HsfA2GGG haplotype during to matodomestication moderatedthermotolerance due to reduced HsfA2-II levels. Two Serine/ Arginine-rich protein family members mediate intron retention in HsfA2during heat stress, thereby ensuring the accumulation of HsfA2-Itoincrease plant fitness and acclimation under long-term and repeated cycles of stress. Our results give insights into a central heat stress response mechanism that contributes to plant plasticityto respond to different stress regimes.

#### **P3.16** THE SR45 SPLICING FACTOR PLAYS OPPOSING ROLES IN THE REGULATION OF STRESS RESPONSES DURING EARLY PLANT DEVELOPMENT

#### B WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (11:15)

DORA SZAKONYI (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIÊNCIA, PORTUGAL), RAQUEL F CARVALHO (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIÊNCIA, PORTUGAL), PAULA DUQUE (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIÊNCIA, PORTUGAL)

#### Ø DSZAKONYI@IGC.GULBENKIAN.PT

The capacity to cope with adverse environmental conditions is critical for plant survival and reproduction. Abiotic stress signals triggerabscisicacid(ABA)dependentmolecularpathwaysleading to key adaptive changes in growth and development. We previously reported that the Arabidopsis thaliana SR45 splicing factor negatively regulates ABA and sugar signalling during cotyledon development. We demonstrated that under high glucose conditions, an SR45 loss-of-function mutant contains higher amounts of theSnRK1protein-an energy-sensing kinase coordinating sugarand stressresponses - which are suppressed by a proteasome inhibitor indicating that SR45 promotes targeting of SnRK1 for degradation. Our results also showed that SR45 controls alternative splicing of multiplegenes, including 5PT ase13 phosphatase, a known regulator of SnRK1 stability in vitro. However, gel-shift assays indicate that SR45 is unable to bind directly the 5PT as e13 RNA, and transient expression of the two 5PT ase 13 splice variants in isolated arabidops is leafprotoplastsdoesnotdifferentiallyaffectSnRK1levels,refuting arolefor5PTase13inSR45-mediatedcontrolofsugarresponses. Remarkably, our latest results reveal that loss of SR45 function causes hyposensitivity to ABA and sugars during seed germination, with molecular markers corroborating the notion that the SR45 splicing factor shifts from positively to negatively regulating ABAmediated stress responses during the first steps of plant growth. We are currently searching for splicing targets underlying these opposing SR45 stress functions during early plant development.

#### **P3.17** ALTERNATIVE SPLICING CONTROL OF ABIOTIC STRESS RESPONSES

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (11:35)

PAULA DUQUE (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIÊNCIA, PORTUGAL)

#### OUQUEP@IGC.GULBENKIAN.PT

AlternativemRNA splicing is a highly prevalent posttranscriptional gene expression regulation mechanism in eukaryotic genomes, whose functional significance remains poorly understood in plantsystems. As a potent enhancer of the genome's coding and regulatory capacities that is markedly affected by external cues in plants, alternativesplicingislikely to play a determinant role in the ability of these organisms to cope with environmental stress. Arginine/ serine-rich (SR) proteins are highly conserved RNA-binding proteins playing key roles in alternative splicing. Ongoing work in  $our lab with the SR protein family of the model organism {\it Arabidopsis}$ *thaliana* is providing functional links between alternative splicing and plant responses to abiotic stress, particularly those mediatedby the abscisic acid (ABA) hormone. Interestingly, these splicing factors appear to display different modes of ABA signaling regulationand act specifically during the initial stages of plant growth and development.

#### **P3.18** THE ARABIDOPSIS SR PROTEIN SR34A NEGATIVELY REGULATES ABA-MEDIATED STRESS RESPONSES DURING SEED GERMINATION AND EARLY SEEDLING DEVELOPMENT

- WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (0 12:10)
- TOM LALOUM (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIENCIA, PORTUGAL), PAULA DUQUE (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIENCIA, PORTUGAL)

#### @ TLALOUM@IGC.GULBENKIAN.PT

Plantos motic stresses promote the synthesis of the hormone abscisicacid (ABA), which triggers major gene expression changes and physiological responses to adapt to environmental stress. While $the transcriptional and posttranslational control of {\sf ABA}-mediated$ plant stress responses has been well established, emerging evidencepoints also to a central role for posttranscriptional regulation in this process. In agreement, plant mutants defective in different RNA-binding proteins have been found to be severely impaired in their response to stresses mediated by the ABA hormone. We recentlyidentified the Arabidopsis thaliana SR34a gene-encoding aserine/arginine-rich(SR)proteinbelongingtoaconservedfamily of splicing factors with key roles in alternative splicing — as a negative regulator of ABA-mediated stress responses. In fact, a trueloss-of-function mutant for this SR protein, sr34a-1, displays marked hypersensitivity to exogenous ABA application, as well as to high salinity and drought stress during seed germination andthe transition from heterotrophic to autotrophic growth (cotyled ongreening). Accordingly, the expression of several ABA marker genes isclearlyupregulated in sr34a-1. Togain mechanistic insight into the mode of action of SR34a, the RNAs targeted by this splicing factor will be identified using complemented mutant lines expressing a

green fluorescent protein (GFP) - tagged version of SR34a under the control of its endogenous promoter and a combination of iCLIP and RNA-seq analyses. Results stemming from this work are expected to contribute to elucidate how SR proteins and alternative splicing control plant physiological responses under environmental stress.

#### **P3.19** A NOVEL RNA-BINDING PROTEIN INVOLVED IN ABA SIGNALLING AND METABOLISM

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 ① 12:12

RUI ALBUQUERQUE MARTINS (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIÊNCIA, PORTUGAL), JAMES ROWE (SAINSBURY LABORATORY, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), ALEXANDER M JONES (SAINSBURY LABORATORY, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), PAULA DUQUE (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIÊNCIA, PORTUGAL)

**@** RFMARTINS@IGC.GULBENKIAN.PT

Alternative splicing is a key posttranscriptional generegulatory mechanism that greatly expands the coding capacity of eukaryoticgenomes. Although the functional relevance of alternative splicing inplant systems remains poorly understood, recent evidence points to functional roles for serine/arginine-rich(SR) proteins, which are major modulators of alternative splicing. Indeed, severalloss-offunction mutants for several Arabidopsis thaliana SR proteins have been found to exhibit altered stress responses as well as sensitivity and/ormetabolism of the phytohormone abscisic acid (ABA). Here we show that knocking out the A. thaliana RSZ21 gene leads to ABA hyposensitivity at different stages of early seedling development. These physiological phenotypes are corroborated at the molecularlevel by a reduced ABA-mediated induction of established ABA marker genes such as RAB18, confirming that the RSZ21 protein acts as a positive regulator of ABA responses. Moreover, reduced  $induction of the key ABA biosynthesis gene {\it NCED3} in response to$  $salt stress in the {\it rsz21-1} mutant suggests arole in ABA biosynthesis.$ The regulation and molecular mode of action of this SR protein inABA-mediated stress responses will be investigated combining transcriptomic, biochemical and cell biology approaches to assess whether ABA levels and dynamics are affected by RSZ21 function and identify the mRNAs targeted to modulate the response to stress.Elucidatingthemechanisms governing posttranscriptional control of ABA signalling and metabolism may open the way to development of novel strategies to improve plant to lerance to adverseenvironmental conditions.

#### **P3.20** ALTERNATIVE TRANSCRIPTS OF *ARABIDOPSIS* MAJOR FACILITATOR SUPERFAMILY TRANSPORTER GENE DETERMINE FUNCTIONAL ROLES IN THE RESPONSE TO ENVIRONMENTAL AND HORMONAL CUES

#### E WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (12:14)

MARÍA NIÑO-GONZÁLEZ (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIÊNCIA, PORTUGAL), PAULA DUQUE (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIÊNCIA, PORTUGAL)

#### MFGONZALEZ@IGC.GULBENKIAN.PT

The Major Facilitator Superfamily (MFS) represents the second largest family of transporters on earth and is one of only two groupsoftransporters common to all forms of life. As with many other genefamilies, the MFS is largely expanded in plants; in fact, the genome of the model plant Arabidops is thaliana appears to encode over 200 MFS genes, the vast majority of which remain uncharacterised. Severalarabidops is MFS transporters have been studied in our laboratory,revealing not only key roles in the response to environmental stress,but also striking examples of the biological relevance of alternativesplicing-akeyposttranscriptionalmechanismtogenerateproteome diversity and regulate gene expression-inplant systems. Here, we describe ongoing work aimed at the functional characterisationof an A. thaliana gene encoding a novel MFS transporter, which we have temporarily named MFS18. Our results show that, apart from the canonical transcript encoding the full-length protein, twoalternative variants are generated through alternative splicing or polyadenylation. Both these variant mRNAs code for the sametruncated protein due to the use of the same intronic stop codon. Lossof the canonical transcript causes hypocotyl hypersensitivity tothe hormone gibberellin (GA), whereas hypersensitivity to chilling has been observed in mutant seedlings lacking the alternative transcripts. Together, these results corroborate a functional role for the MFS18 transporter in the control of plant cell expansion in $response to cold stress and {\sf GA}, mediated by the different transcripts$ generated from this arabidops is gene.

#### **P3.21** ROLES FOR SNRNP BIOGENESIS IN PLANT DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSES

WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 ① 14:30

MISATO OHTANI (NAIST-BS, JAPAN)

#### @ MISATO@BS.NAIST.JP

Small nuclear ribonucleoproteins (snRNPs), which contain small nuclear RNAs (snRNAs) and their specific interacting proteins, are core components of the spliceosome, the molecular machinery for pre-mRNA splicing. snRNPs are built up through the complicated stepwise processes; first, snRNAs, essential components of snRNPs, should be transcribed, processed, and modified by the specific regulators, and then the matured snRNAs will interact with specific proteins in a step-by-step manner, to be comesnRNPs. Interestingly, the *Arabidopsis* mutants of snRNP biogenesis factors have been shown to be defective not only for plant development but also for the responses to environmental factors, such as temperature and salinity. In this talk, based on our recent findings of the

snRNA transcription-deficient mutant srd2 and the snRNA cap hypermethylation-deficient mutant attgs, I would like to discuss roles for active regulation of snRNP biogenesis in plant development and environmental response.

#### **P3.22** MERISTEM-DEFECTIVE, A NOVEL SPLICING FACTOR WHICH IS ESSENTIAL FOR ROOT MERISTEM DEVELOPMENT IN ARABIDOPSIS

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (15:05)

HELEN L THOMPSON (DURHAM UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), WEIRAN SHEN (DURHAM UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), DAVID DOLAN (DURHAM UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), CRISTIANE CALIXTO (DUNDEE UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), MEDHAVI KAKKAR (DURHAM UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), SINA MOZAFFARI-JOVIN (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE OF BIOPHYSICAL CHEMISTRY, GERMANY), CARL JONES (DURHAM UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), JENNIFER TOPPING (DURHAM UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), SUSHMA N GRELLSCHEID (DURHAM UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), KEITH LINDSEY (DURHAM UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### HELEN.L.THOMPSON@DURHAM.AC.UK

Around 61% of Arabidopsis intron-containing genes undergo alternative splicing and splice is of orm variants have been reported in different cell types, organs and developmental stages. Examples have been shown of involvement in a biotic stress response, circadian clock generegulation and development. We are investigating the role $of an ovel splicing factor {\sf MDF} in the development of the {\it Arabidopsis}$ root meristem. The MDF gene is predominantly expressed in local is ed areas of increased mitotic activity such as the root andapical meristems and functions independently of auxin regulation. The null T-DNA mutant mdf-1 displays aberrant root meristem development and key meristem regulatory genes are down regulated.  $MDF is homologous to human {\sf SART1} and our modelling predicts it$ has a similar tertiary structure. SART1 interacts with Prp6 and Prp8 in the human U4/U6 sn RNP during B complex formation and we are  $investigating whether MDF interacts similarly with the {\it Arabidopsis}$ spliceosome. Our RNA sequencing and HR-RTPCR analysis show that in *mdf-1* key components of the splicing cycle are alternatively spliced along with a subset of SR genes reported to be associated with root development. MDF also appears to have a role in the abiotic stress response through the isoform switching of two splice variants. We will present our model of how MDF regulates the balance between stem cell identity, meristem activity and differentiation through alternative splicing of other splicing factorsandmeristem-specificgenes.

#### **P3.23** A LONG NON-CODING RNA REGULATES ALTERNATIVE SPLICING

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 ① 15:25

MARTIN CRESPI (INSTITUTE OF PLANT SCIENCES PARIS-SACLAY, FRANCE), J BAZIN (INSTITUTE OF PLANT SCIENCES PARIS-SACLAY, FRANCE), T ROULÉ (INSTITUTE OF PLANT SCIENCES PARIS-SACLAY, FRANCE), C HARTMANN (INSTITUTE OF PLANT SCIENCES PARIS-SACLAY, FRANCE), T BLEIN (INSTITUTE OF PLANT SCIENCES PARIS-SACLAY, FRANCE), C CHARON (INSTITUTE OF PLANT SCIENCES PARIS-SACLAY, FRANCE), L LUCERO (UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DEL LITORAL, ARGENTINA), F ARIEL (UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DEL LITORAL, ARGENTINA)

#### @ MARTIN.CRESPI@IPS2.UNIVERSITE-PARIS-SACLAY.FR

Non-coding RNAs have emerged as major components of the eukaryotic transcriptome. Long non-coding RNAs (lncRNAs) acteither directly or are processed to shorter miRNA and siRNAs $and act through {\it specific ribonucleoprotein complexes to modulate}$ the expression of mRNA targets. Genome-wide RNA sequencingin roots identified many Arabidopsis IncRNAs, such as si/miRNA precursors, antisense or intergenic lncRNAs. In addition, ribosome profiling has allowed us to more precisely define the coding potentialof lncRNA and to pinpoint a role of small ORF translation in tasiRNA biogenesis. Targeted analysis of lncRNA identified that the ALTERNATIVE SPLICING COMPETITOR (ASCO) lncRNA interacts with Nuclear Speckle RNA Binding Proteins (NSRs) to regulate alternative splicing (AS) patterns of several mRNAs linking ASCO action to alternative splicing. The effect of the knockdown of ASCO (RNAi) at genome-wide level showed that only a minor subset of genes overlapped with the AS defects of the nsra/b double mutant.Inparticular, a high number of deregulated and alternatively splicedgenesinASCORNAiplantswere related to flagellin responseand biotic stress. In agreement, ASCO-deregulated plants are moresensitive to flagellin. Furthermore, we demonstrated that ASCOalso interacts with PRP8a, a key component of the splice osome. Our results hint the existence of a dynamic network between lnc RNAs $and {\it splicing} factors to modulate transcriptome diversity during$ development, conditioning the response to environmental cues.

#### **P3.24** EXPLORING FUNCTIONS OF NONSENSE-MEDIATED RNA DECAY IN PLANTS: RNA QUALITY CONTROL AND BEYOND

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (16:30)

KAREL RIHA (CEITEC MASARYK UNIVERSITY, CZECH REPUBLIC), VIVEK K RAXWAL (CEITEC MASARYK UNIVERSITY, CZECH REPUBLIC), JUAN C ENTIZNE (UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM), JIRADET GLOGGNITZER (INSTITUTE OF BIOCHEMISTRY ETH, SWITZERLAND), WENBIN GUO (UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM), CRAIG SIMPSON (UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM), JOHN BROWN (UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### **@** KAREL.RIHA@CEITEC.MUNI.CZ

Nonsense-mediated RNA decay (NMD) is an evolutionary conserved RNA control mechanism that targets aberrant transcripts for

degradation. NMD was also implicated in broader regulation of gene expression. We discovered that NMD suppresses defense  $response through regulating stability of {\tt TNL} immune receptors.$ NMD is downregulated upon bacterial infection and this mechanism contributes to bolstering plant defense. We performed in depth comparative analysis of plants lacking the key proteinsinvolved in different steps of NMD. Although SMG7 and UPF1 actnon-redundantly on the consecutive steps of NMD, we observed different impact of *smq7* and *upf1* null mutations on plant growth and transcriptome. UPF1 inactivation had much greater effect on accumulation of aberrantly spliced mRNA and transcriptomehomeostasis than SMG7, indicating existence of yet unknown branch of NMD in plants that is parallel to SMG7/5/6 pathway.  $Transcriptome assembly in {\it upf1} plants revealed novel alternatively$ spliced is of orms never detected before underlying impact of NMDon transcriptome maintenance. To examine the impact of UPF1 on translation, we analyzed RNA in monosomal and polysomal fractions of ribosomes in upf1 mutants. We observed a global shift of mRNAs from polysomes to monosomes. Interestingly, NMD targets as well as low expressing mRNA with short half-life were shiftedfrommonsomestopolysomesinupf1indicatingroleofUPF1 in suppressing translation of aberrant RNAs. Particularly striking was increase in translation of TNL immune receptors. Regulation of  $TNLs via UPF1/NMD\mbox{-}mediated mRNA stability and translational$  $de\-repression offers a dynamic mechanism for rapid activation of$ TNLsinresponsetopathogenattack.

#### **P3.25** TWO UPSTREAM ORFS OF AN ARABIDOPSIS ZINC TRANSPORTER ACT AS A FAIL-SAFE MECHANISM TO REPRESS TRANSLATION

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (0 17:05

ESTHER NOVO-UZAL (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIÊNCIA, PORTUGAL), DÓRA SZAKONYI (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIÊNCIA, PORTUGAL), PAULA DUQUE (INSTITUTO GULBENKIAN DE CIÊNCIA, PORTUGAL)

#### @ ENOVO@IGC.GULBENKIAN.PT

Upstream open reading frames (uORFs) are protein-coding regions inthe5'untranslated region (UTR) of mRNAs. They are known to be able to affect translation of the main ORF (mORF), usually reducing the levels of protein production due to a decrease in translation efficiency. Around 20-50% of eukaryotic genes contain uORFs, and in the model plant Arabidopsis thaliana these genes have been estimated to be 35%, with about half harbouring multiple uORFs. Nevertheless, very few uORFs in plant genes have been examined for their functional significance. We identified three uORFs, named uORF1.uORF2anduORF3.inthearabidopsisZIF2(Zinc-Induced Facilitator2)gene.ZIF2isamembranetransporterthatmediates vacuolar compartmentalization of zincin root cortical cells, thereby conferringplant tolerance to the heavy metal. We have found that simultaneous disruption of all uORFs results in a marked increase inthe activity of the luciferase reportergene, demonstrating the ability of at least one ZIF2uORF to inhibit mORF translation. Disruption of each individual u ORF revealed that u ORF 2 is the main player in theobserved translational repression, whereas uORF1 does not affecttranslation and uORF3 is translated and inhibits mORF translationonly in the absence of uORF2. We thus postulate that the ZIF2 uORF3acts as a fail-safe mechanism to inhibit translation, to our knowledgethe first observation of such a mode of regulation in plant systems.

#### ANNUAL MEETING SEVILLE 2019

#### **P4.3** STOMATAL BLUE LIGHT RESPONSE AND THE IMPACT ON ASSIMILATION AND WATER USE EFFICIENCY

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (09:45)

TRACY LAWSON (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM), JACK SA MATTHEWS (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM), SILVERE VIALET-CHABRAND (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### O TLAWSON@ESSEX.AC.UK

Stomata control the uptake of CO<sub>2</sub> for photosynthesis and at the sametime water loss through transpiration, which aids in nutrient uptake and evaporative cooling of the leaf. Stomata open in response to increasing light, however this response depends on the wavelengths of light, and generally two different responses have been identified. The firstisnamed the "red" light or mesophyll response, and occurs a thigh light intensities and is linked directly to the rate of photosynthesis.Thesecondisthe "specificblue" lightresponse, which occurs and is saturated at light levels too low to drive photosynthesis. This meansthat under red blue combinations stomata are often more open thanthey need to be to achieve maximum CO<sub>2</sub> up take for photosynthesis, and therefore the ratio of carbon gain to water loss through stomatal $conductance(g_{i}), known as intrinsic water use efficiency(W_{i}), is$ reduced. We have quantified the impact of blue light ong, assimilation rate(A) and W in a range of different species and have compared these responses to the effect of red light alone. We discuss these findings in the light of manipulating the blue light response for improving W incropplants.

#### **P4.4** IMAGING WATER USE EFFICIENCY UNDER DYNAMIC ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

- THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕓 10:00
- SILVERE VIALET-CHABRAND (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM), MARTIN BATTLE (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM), TRACY LAWSON (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### Ø SRMVIA@ESSEX.AC.UK

Plant phenotyping, the quantitative description of plants' anatomical, ontogenetical, physiological and biochemical properties, is key to assess genetic diversity and identify targets for genetic manipulation to improve plant performance and yield. Intrinsic water use efficiency (W<sub>1</sub>), net CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation rate (A) divided by stomatal conductance to water vapor  $(q_{au})$  is an important physiological trait displaying complex diurnal kinetics that are difficult to measure with high throughput. Under dynamic environmental conditions, differences in A between plants can be due to differences in photosynthetic capacities, enzymatic activation (e.g. PSII, RuBisCO) and stomatal limitation of CO, diffusion to the sites of carboxylation, all of which influence W<sub>1</sub>. Temporal responses of  $g_{sw}$  are generally an order of magnitude slowerthan A and not only limit A but also have an impact on leaf transpiration and temperature, influencing plant yield and water budget. Although very precise, the scalability of leaf gas exchangemethods to estimate A and  $g_{sw}$  is limited and is becoming a major technicalbottleneckforlargescalegenetic studies. In contrast,

# P4 STOMATAL AND PHOTOSYNTHETIC REGULATION OF WATER USE EFFICIENCY

**ORGANISED BY:** ANDREW LEAKEY (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN) AND TRACY LAWSON (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX)

#### **P4.1** WHERE AND WHEN IS HIGH VS LOW STOMATAL CONDUCTANCE FAVORABLE TO BIOMASS ACCUMULATION: A PROBABILISTIC APPROACH

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (09:00

FRANCOIS TARDIEU (INRA MONTPELLIER, FRANCE), BORIS PARENT (INRA MONTPELLIER, FRANCE), LLORENÇ C BOSQUET (INRA MONTPELLIER, FRANCE), SANTIAGO A PRADO (INRA MONTPELLIER, FRANCE), CLAUDE WELCKER (INRA MONTPELLIER, FRANCE)

#### TARDIEU@SUPAGRO.INRA.FR

The control of stomatal conductance involves numerous  $processes, with a {\it genetic} variability each, including hydraulics$ and the synthesis of different hormones by different organs. This complexity of mechanisms is overridden by evolutionary constraints, summarised by simplerules operating over weeks, vs minutes for stomatal control. (i) Stomatal closure, or intrinsically lowstomatal conductance, is favourable whenever saving water is useful to complete the plant cycle with sufficient available soil waterresource. (ii) It is unfavourable whenever this risk is low, because of photosynthesis reduction, and/or in case of heat stress because transpiration prevents leaf heating. The relevance of these rules was demonstrated, firstly, via the analysis/modelling of the behaviour of plants with contrasting abilities to synthesize abscisic acid and, secondly, via the genetic analysis of a multi-site field experiment $that revealed that a {\it locus controlling ABA synthesis has positive}$ ornegative effects on yield depending on environmental scenarios. Hence, designing plants with optimum stomatal conductance is a probabilistic exercise that involves the most likely environmentalscenariosin a given site, with current or future climates. Because it is not feasible to analyse gas exchanges of hundreds of genotypesfor genetic analyses, we propose an indirect method for deriving the parameters of stomatal behaviour based on phenomic analyses oftranspiration and leafarea. This method, applied to a large dataset, provided genomic regions affecting stomatal conductance with conditional effects. Resulting genotypic parameters can be inserted in a model that predicts where and when a given stomatal behaviourfavoursbiomassand yield.

#### **P4.2** NOVEL ASPECTS OF CARBON DIOXIDE SIGNALLING IN STOMATA

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (0 09:30

DEIRDRE H MCLACHLAN (UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL, UNITED KINGDOM), PENG SUN (UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL, UNITED KINGDOM), ALISTAIR M HETHERINGTON (UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### @ BZDML@BRISTOL.AC.UK

Stomata are pores on the surface of leaves that allow CO<sub>2</sub> entry for photosynthesis and also contribute to the regulation of the transpiration stream. As water loss from evapotran spiration could potentially lead to dehydration stress, the pore aperture is tightly controlled. Stomatal aperture is modified to suit the prevailing environmental conditions and this process involves sensing andresponding to multiple individual stimuli. In this study, we have investigated the mechanism of CO<sub>2</sub>-induced stomatal closure and compared it with two other well-studied closure pathways - to the stress horm one ABA and to the microbial stress peptide flg 22.We have used gas exchange, direct aperture measurements and intracellularimaging to examine the signalling pathways for CO<sub>2</sub>, and their integration with the flg22 and ABA pathways. This has allowed us to identify new components of the signalling pathways that lead to CO<sub>2</sub>-induced stomatal closure. More surprisingly, we have discovered that alternate CO<sub>2</sub> signalling pathways are used depending on the plant growth conditions. This has revealed anextra layer of complexity to the mechanisms behind the integrationof signals and the interplay with metabolic state.

 $chlorophyll fluorescence imaging and thermography allow rapid, non-contact measurement of a large number of plants, however their biological interpretation is more challenging. Deriving g_{sw} from thermograms using energy balance equations is still extremely difficult and is not widely used. Recent advances in imaging methods and interpretation of chlorophyll fluorescence imaging and thermography are presented with insights on how stomatal behaviour impact the spatial and temporal response of W_i under a dynamic environment.$ 

#### **P4.5** IONIC EFFECTS MAY ALTER THE CONSERVED STOMATAL DYNAMICS WITHIN CUCURBITACEAE

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (10:15

TSU-WEI CHEN (INSTITUT FÜR GARTENBAULICHE PRODUKTIONSSYSTEME, GERMANY), JENNIFER MEIER (INSTITUT FÜR GARTENBAULICHE PRODUKTIONSSYSTEME, GERMANY)

#### **@** CHEN@GEM.UNI-HANNOVER.DE

Recent data showed significant variabilities in dynamics of stomatal $conductance(g_s)$  between and within plant genus and showed the correlations between the morphological traits, stomatal dynamics(SD) and whole-plant water use. Here we examined the diversity in SD and morphology in 10 cucurbits lines or F1-cultivars representing the major phylogenetic clades in Cucurbitaceae (five cultivars in Cucumis sativus, two cultivars in Curcubita maxima and one cultivar in Lagenaria siceraria, Luffa cylindrical and Momordica charantia). SDinresponse to light-on and light-off (from 100 to 1,000 µmol photon/ m<sup>2</sup>/s and vice versa) was characterized by the time constant (k) for g<sub>s</sub> to achieve steady-state, the initial lagin response to the changing light environment ( $\lambda$ ) and the maximum rate of stomatal opening  $(S_{max})$ . Despite significant differences in their stomatal morphology, the studies species and cultivars are not different in their k and  $S_{max}$ , indicating conserved SD in high water-consuming cucurbit crops. Interestingly, positive correlation was found between  $\lambda$  and stomatallength. Using the cultivar "Aramon" of Cucumis sativus, we further tested the ionic effects on the SD by applying seven different mixtures of 30 mM NaCl, NaNO,, KCl and KNO, after the developmental acclimation of the measured leaves. These treatments allowed obtaining healthy leaves without differencesin their stomatal morphology but significantly diverse cation andanion concentrations. High  $K^+$  concentrations in leaves retarded k(p < 0.001) without affecting the maximal  $q_{a}, S_{max}$  and  $\lambda$  while the effects of Na<sup>+</sup> were opposite, highlighting the effects of cations on stomataldynamics.

#### **P4.6** CUTTING EDGE SCIENCE: INVESTIGATING CELL WALL STRUCTURE IN GRASS STOMATA USING LASER MICRODISSECTION

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (10:17

#### SHAUNI MCGREGOR (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), JULIE GRAY (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), ANDREW FLEMING (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### O SRMCGREGOR1@SHEFFIELD.AC.UK

Plants control their rate of gas exchange and water loss to be st suit the current environment by changing the size of their stomatal pores.This is achieved by the guard cells, which reversibly change shape in order to modulate the aperture of the stomatal pore. To facilitatethis shape change, the guard cell wall is repeatedly deformed and must undergo recurrent stress and strain, which is reflectedin the specialised structure of the guard cell wall. Grass species, which provide approximately half of the calories consumed by humans worldwide, have a characteristic stomatal structure andcell wall composition. However, how the characteristic cell wall  $composition of the\,grasses\,affects\,stomatal\,function\,is\,currently$ unknown.Myresearchshowsthatwallsofgrassstomataarehigh in the polysaccharidexy lan, and that different types of xy lans aredifferentially distributed across grass stomatal complexes. I willreport on experiments aimed at identifying which xylan synthesis genes are involved in generating these cell wall epitope patterns in grass stomata and progress towards generating mutants in thesegenes to test their functional significance. This approach exploitslasermicrodissection, a technique that enables specific cell types to be isolated for downstream analysis, offering an innovative approach to screen for gene expression in grass stomata at a single celllevel.

#### **P4.7** EXPLAINING VARIATION IN STOMATAL APERTURES AT A WHOLE LEAF SCALE

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (0 10:19

GLYNDWR S JONES (UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL, UNITED KINGDOM), DEIRDRE M MCLACHLAN (UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL, UNITED KINGDOM), COLIN BROWNLEE (MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, UNITED KINGDOM), ALISTAIR M HETHERINGTON (UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### @ GJ14238@BRISTOL.AC.UK

Stomata are pores on the surface of leaves which open and close in response to environmental stimuli. Stomatal apertures vary across the surface of the plant leaf and this heterogeneity is described as stomatal patchiness. This phenomenon has been difficult to study as it is hard to measure the changes in apertures of stomata in different regions concurrently. However, anovel development in optical imaging (www.strathclydemesolab.com) has now made this possible. The Mesolens allows very wide field images to be captured at low magnification, but with exceptionally high resolution. Postcapture it is then possible to "zoom in" on different areas of the leaf and measure the apertures of stomata. As the Mesolens also

has fluorescence capabilities it is possible to monitor intracellular signalling dynamics during aperture changes by using fluorescent indicators. We have shown that in response to fundamental stimuli, there are quantifiable differences in stomatal apertures in different leaf regions. In addition to this we have used the *arabidopsis* calcium reporter line R-Gecom Turquoise to show differences in calcium dynamics of individual stomata on a whole leaf scale as well as stimulus specific differences in patterns of calcium signal propagation across a leaf. By using a combination of fluorescence imaging and stomatal aperture measurements it is possible to further our understanding of how stomata vary in their responses to stimuli and how these signals are propagated throughout a leaf.

#### **P4.8** PHYSIOLOGICAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SUPRA-OPTIMAL TEMPERATURES OF HYPOMORPHIC *ARABIDOPSIS* MUTANTS ALTERED IN STOMATAL ABUNDANCE

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (0 10:21

MONTAÑA MENA (FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS AMBIENTALES Y BIOQUÍMICA, UNIVERSIDAD DE CASTILLA-LA MANCHA, SPAIN), MARÍA LUISA PÉREZ-BUENO (DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR AND CELL BIOLOGY OF PLANTS, EEZ-CSIC, SPAIN), JONATAN ILLESCAS (FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS AMBIENTALES Y BIOQUÍMICA, UNIVERSIDAD DE CASTILLA-LA MANCHA, SPAIN), AMANDA MARTÍN-FORERO (FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS AMBIENTALES Y BIOQUÍMICA, UNIVERSIDAD DE CASTILLA-LA MANCHA, SPAIN), ALBERTO DE MARCOS (FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS AMBIENTALES Y BIOQUÍMIC, UNIVERSIDAD DE CASTILLA-LA MANCHA, SPAIN), CARMEN FENOLL (FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS AMBIENTALES Y BIOQUÍMICA, UNIVERSIDAD DE CASTILLA-LA MANCHA, SPAIN), CARMEN FENOLL (FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS AMBIENTALES Y BIOQUÍMICA, UNIVERSIDAD DE CASTILLA-LA MANCHA, SPAIN), MATILDE BARÓN (DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR AND CELL BIOLOGY OF PLANTS, EEZ-CSIC, SPAIN)

#### @ MONTANA.MENA@UCLM.ES

Plantsregulategasexchangewiththeatmospherethroughstomata, dynamic microscopic valves that develop in the otherwise gasimpermeable aerial epidermis. Stomata number, size and distribution determine the maximum potential for gas exchange, influencing transpiration and photosynthesis - and thence plant survival and performance-under different environments. In Arabidopsis, stomatal abundance (SA) is a complex character established during leaf growth by a network of key regulatory genes of this developmental process, the outcome of these networks influencedby gene activity and environmental growth conditions. In this work, we examine the behaviour, under different growth temperatures, of a set of viable mutants carrying hypomorphicalleles for some of these genes, which display distinct SA phenotypes. We assessed theirphysiological performance through non-invasive imaging techniques at optimal (22°C) and supra-optimal (30°C) growth temperatures, as well as their capacity for adaptation when shifted  $from 22^{\circ}C to 30^{\circ}C. We evaluated the photosynthetic activity in terms$ of PSII functionality, and the stress severity by the capacity for photoprotection(non-photochemicalquenching). We also measured the surface temperature to estimate differences in transpiration.In parallel, we recorded morphological traits such as stomatal density, stomatal size and leaf thickness, and examined the impactoftemperature regimes on plant growth by measuring leaf numbers,projected rosette area, dry weight and Feret's diameter of the rosette in the various genotypes grown under the different conditions. We will present the results of comparisons among genotypes and grow th conditions, aimed at establishing possible correlations between genetically determined SA and physiological performance under supraoptimal temperatures.

#### **P4.9** STOMATAL DEVELOPMENT IS TIGHTLY CONNECTED WITH SYNTHESIS OF THE EPICUTICULAR WAXES IN MODEL PLANT *ARABIDOPSIS THALIANA*

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕓 10:23

MARIE HRONKOVÁ (BIOLOGY CENTRE CAS, INSTITUTE OF PLANT MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, CZECH REPUBLIC), JITKA NEUWIRTHOVÁ (UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH BOHEMIA IN CESKE BUDEJOVICE FACULTY OF SIENCE, CZECH REPUBLIC), DANA WIESNEROVÁ (BIOLOGY CENTRE CAS, INSTITUTE OF PLANT MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, CZECH REPUBLIC), MARIE ŠIMKOVÁ (BIOLOGY CENTRE CAS, INSTITUTE OF PLANT MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, CZECH REPUBLIC), CHARLOTTE PETRUSCHKE (DEPARTMENT OF ECOPHYSIOLOGY, IZMB UNIVERSITY OF BONN, GERMANY), VIKTORIA ZEISLER- DIEHL (DEPARTMENT OF ECOPHYSIOLOGY, IZMB UNIVERSITY OF BONN, GERMANY), LUKAS SCHREIBER (UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH BOHEMIA IN CESKE BUDEJOVICE FACULTY OF SIENCE, GERMANY), JIŘÍ ŠANTRŮČEK (UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH BOHEMIA IN CESKE BUDEJOVICE FACULTY OF SIENCE, CZECH REPUBLIC)

#### **@** HRONKOVA@UMBR.CAS.CZ

Stomata, as epidermal pores, play a pivotal role in developmental plasticity under different environmental conditions because theymarkedlybalancegasexchange, mainlytranspiration. Moreover, the aerial parts of plants are covered by a layer of cuticle. This affectswateruse efficiency (WUE), which is crucial for plants especially  $underdrought \ conditions. \\ Stomatal \ development \ in the epiderm \ is$ is strongly promoted by high light intensity. In parallel, the amountand compound structure of cuticular waxes seem to be tightly integrated with stomatal development by a complex of signalling and communication links among the leaf tissue layers. Light also represents an important external factor promoting the formation of epicuticular waxes. Based on our experiments with both stomatal (StRNAi,epf1,2andtmm:changesinstomataldensity)andcuticular (cut1/cer6 and att1: modified waxes and cutin amounts) mutants of Arabidopsis thaliana, we can conclude that changes in stomatal density relate to the amount and compound structure of epicuticularwaxes by a sofar unknown mechanism that is likely side specific. The development of stomatal density is, however, more likely influenced by the amount and compound structure of epicuticular waxes thanby the amount of cutin. This may represent a way by which plants optimisetheirWUE.

#### **P4.10** MANIPULATION OF STOMATAL DENSITY IN CEREALS: CURRENT UNDERSTANDING AND FUTURE OPPORTUNITIES

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕚 10:25

EMILY L HARRISON (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), ROBERT CAINE (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), CHRISTOPHER HEPWORTH (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), JULIE GRAY (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### @ E.L.HARRISON@SHEFFIELD.AC.UK

As we enter a time of unprecedented climate change, there is an urgent need to develop water-use-efficient crops that are able to withstand multiple abiotic stresses, including dwindling water availability, increasingly extreme droughts and rising temperatures. Plants primarily regulate their water loss and temperature via adjustments to special is edepider malpores calledstomata, through changes in stomatal aperture or by altering how $stomata develop on young leaves. The {\tt EPIDERMALPATTERNING}$ FACTOR(EPF) family of secreted peptides are involved in regulating  $stomatal \, development; through manipulation of these genes, we$ have already engineered several important crop species, including rice and barley, to have significantly fewer stomata. In this poster, we explore how this reduction in stomatal density has optimised transpiration and led to improved water-use-efficiency and drought toleranceinthesekeyC, staple crops, without deleterious effects on yield. We are now beginning to investigate the manipulation of EPF gene expression in the world's most abundantly produced crop; C, maize. Currently, it is unclear how altering stomatal density, and  $thus {\it stomatal conductance, will impact on the carbon concentrating}$ mechanism present in the C<sub>4</sub> photosynthetic pathway. Here, the potential physiological consequences of this are discussed.

#### **P4.11** WATER USE EFFICIENCY SORGHUM TECHNOLOGIES: INCREASING STOMATAL RESISTANCE TO WATER LOSS IN SORGHUM

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕚 11:00

▲ JOHN FERGUSON (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN, UNITED STATES), NATHAN MILLER (UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MADISON, UNITED STATES), SHIRLEY SATO (UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-LINCOLN, UNITED STATES), PETER SCHMUCKER (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN, UNITED STATES). ANNA DMITIEVA (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN, UNITED STATES), CHARLES PIGNON (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN, UNITED STATES). TIM WERTIN (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN, UNITED STATES), KEVIN XIE (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN, UNITED STATES), DUSTIN MAYFIELD-JONES (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN, UNITED STATES), DYLAN ALLEN (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN, UNITED STATES), MICHAEL GORE (CORNELL UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), EDWARD BUCKLER (CORNELL UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), PATRICK J BROWN (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN, UNITED STATES), TOM CLEMENTE (UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MADISON, UNITED STATES), EDGAR SPALDING (UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MADISON, UNITED STATES), ANDREW D.B. LEAKEY (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN. UNITED STATES)

#### @ FERGUSON@ILLINOIS.EDU

Wateruseefficiency(WUE) is a key target trait for crop improvement since water availability is the primary limitation to crop yield globally. WUE is defined as the ratio of carbon fixed through photosynthesis to water lost via transpiration. This exchange is modulated by the morphology and patterning of stomatal complexes.Modelling suggests that reducing stomatal density in C4 crops such  $as Sorghum \, could in turn reduce \, stomatal \, conductance, thereby$ improving WUE. To this end, we are employing two approaches to improve the WUE of Sorghum. Firstly, we are transgenically manipulating stomatal density by altering the expression of key genes involved in stomatal development. Secondly, we are screening the natural diversity of tropical accessions for WUE andstomatal-related traits. Through our transgenic approach, we have substantially increased the drought resistance of Sorghum andincreased WUEby>20%. These transgenic lines have been further tested in field conditions under a novel rainout shelter in 2018. Our assessment of the natural diversity has facilitated the identificationof candidate genes through association mapping and illuminated the significance of stomatal density for regulating WUE.

# **P4.12** ENGINEERING STOMATA TO REDUCE CROP WATER USE

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (11:30)

▲ JULIE GRAY (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), PAUL QUICK (INTERNATIONAL RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PHILIPPINES), ROBERT CAINE (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), JIA XIN (INTERNATIONAL RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PHILIPPINES), LEE HUNT (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), EMILY HARRISON (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), JENNIFER SLOAN (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### **@** J.E.GRAY@SHEFFIELD.AC.UK

Stomata are pores that open to allow carbon dioxide to enter and close to reduce water loss. Understanding the signalling components controlling stomatal development has allowed us to study the physiological effects of altering stomatal conductance. By manipulating the level of peptide signals we have produced model and crop species with a wide range of stomatal densities. Wehave created cereal plants over expressing epidermal patterning factors which suppress stomatal development, and gene edited plants to knockout an antagonising peptide factor which normally promotes stomatal development. Under controlled environment conditions, our crops with reduced stomatal density have lower levels of transpiration, require less water to grow and vet maintain seed yields. They also have enhanced drought tolerance and improved water use efficiency. For example, rice seedlings with approximately half the usual number of stomata use only 60% of the normal amount of water and are better able to survive drought, evenathightemperature(40°C).

#### **P4.13** DEVELOPMENTAL INNOVATIONS OF STOMATAL FORM AND FUNCTION IN GRASSES

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (14:10)

MICHAEL T RAISSIG (HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY, GERMANY), TIAGO DG NUNES (HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY, GERMANY), DAN ZHANG (HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY, GERMANY), HEIKE LINDNER (HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY, GERMANY)

#### @ MICHAEL.RAISSIG@COS.UNI-HEIDELBERG.DE

Plants optimize carbon assimilation while limiting water loss by adjustingstomatalaperture.Ingrasses,adevelopmentalinnovation - the addition of subsidiary cells (SCs) flanking two dumbbellshapedguardcells(GCs)-is supposedly linked to the grassfamily's improved stomatal gas exchange efficiency. A mutant screen in the wheat relative and model grass Brachypodium distachyon identified a transcription factor necessary and sufficient for SC formation.Unexpectedly, the transcription factor is an ortholog of the stomatal regulator AtMUTE, which defines GC precursor fate in Arabidopsis. The novel role of BdMUTE in specifying lateral SCs appears linked to its acquisition of cell-to-cell mobility in Brachypodium. Physiological analyses on bdmute mutant plants lacking SCs experimentally support classic hypotheses that SCs permit greater stomatal responsiveness to enhance water use efficiency and larger range ofpore apertures to increase photosynthetic capacity. Recently, we profiled the transcriptome of developing and mature leaf regions

of both wild-type and SC-less *bdmute* plants to identify novel factors regulating SC development and SC function, respectively. Discovering genes required for SC function will help understand how SCs actually improves to matal gas exchange dynamics in grasses. Understanding how SCs are formed and enable grasses to breathe more efficiently might allow engineering of stomatal properties in many different crops to improve water use efficiency and plant performance.

#### **P4.14** IDENTIFICATION AND FUNCTIONAL CHARACTERIZATION OF GENES IN THE GUARD CELL CO<sub>2</sub> SIGNALING PATHWAY IN MAIZE

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕓 14:40

ANTHONY J STUDER (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, UNITED STATES), ROBERT J TWOHEY III (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, UNITED STATES)

#### **@** ASTUDER@ILLINOIS.EDU

 $The balance of {\tt CO}, up take for photosynthesis and transpirational$ waterlossisadynamicprocessthatiscontrolledbyguardcells.Guard cell aperture changes in response to a variety of environmental factors such as atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> levels, humidity, light, and temperature. The CO, signaling pathway has been previously described in Arabidopsis, although there is evidence that the monocot pathwayisnotfunctionallyidenticaltothepathwayfoundindicot species. Our work uses physiological analysis of genetic mutants to dissect the pathway in maize. Due to a relatively recent wholegenome duplication, many paralogous gene copies exist, which complicates the functional characterization and requires doubleand triple mutants. Leaflevel gas exchange measurements were used tolookatthephysiologicalresponseofthemutantstoenvironmental stimuli, and leafimaging was employed to assay possible changes instomatalpatterning.UnlikeinArabidopsis,noneofthesignaling mutants showed a change in stomatal patterning. Also, our data suggest that the signaling pathway may be non-linear. Finally, some of the mutants affected not only guard cell signaling but also net photosynthesis, indicating a possible dual function. Understanding the guard cell CO<sub>2</sub> signaling pathway is one avenue to explore the relationship between photosynthesis and transpiration. Other lines of research that relate to the optimization of transpiration forincrease water-use efficiency will also be discussed.

#### **P4.15** LEAF STRUCTURAL, ANATOMICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL DETERMINANTS OF MESOPHYLL CO<sub>2</sub> CONDUCTANCE IN C<sub>4</sub> GRASSES

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕚 14:55

ASAPH COUSINS (WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), VARSHA S PATHARE (WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), NURIA KOTEYEVA (KOMAROV BOTANICAL INSTITUTE OF THE RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, RUSSIA)

#### @ ACOUSINS@WSU.EDU

Mesophyllconductance  $(g_m)$  describes the movement of CO<sub>2</sub> from substomatal cavities to the site of carboxylation in mesophyll cell. This is an important trait that could be modified to enhance photosyntheticrates  $(A_{net})$  and intrinsic transpiration efficiency (TE<sub>.</sub>). However, little is known about what leaf traits influence q\_ in C<sub>4</sub>species. Therefore, we evaluated the structural, anatomical and biochemicaltraits that could explain  $g_m$ -variability in 18C<sub>4</sub> grasses. There was a four-fold variation in  $g_m$  among the C<sub>4</sub> grasses that positively related to  $A_{ner}$  and TE<sub>i</sub> but not stomatal conductance (g.). The lack of correlation between  $g_m$  and  $g_s$  suggests that enhancing  $g_m$  can improve  $A_{net}$  and TE, without an increase in  $g_a$  and water loss. Leaftraits such as leafthickness (Thick<sub>leaf</sub>), stomatal ratio (SR), adaxial stomatal densities (SD<sub>ada</sub>) and mesophyll surface area exposed to intercellular air spaces (S<sub>mes</sub>) all had positive relationships between q<sub>m</sub>. This suggests that greater SR and SD<sub>ada</sub> reduced the effective CO, diffusion pathlength and increases in S<sub>me</sub> provided more parallel pathways for CO, diffusion into the mesophyll cells thereby increasing  $q_m$ . There was also a positive relationship of  $q_m$ with carbonic anhydrase activities  $(k_{c_A})$  and leaf N content  $(N_{area})$ , suggesting some biochemical influence on  $g_m$ . Taken together, our results suggest that SR, SD<sub>ada</sub>, S<sub>mac</sub> and k<sub>ch</sub> are the potential traits that could be modified for enhancingg and TE, in C, grasses. (Supported by U.S. Department of Energy, Grant #DE-SC0001685.)

#### **P4.16** DISSECTING THE COORDINATION OF LEGUME STOMATAL AND ROOT DEVELOPMENT TO ENHANCE CROP WATER USE EFFICIENCY

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕚 15:25

CASPAR CC CHATER (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), OSWALDO VALDÉS-LÓPEZ (FES IZTACALA UNAM, MEXICO), ROSA BRIANDA DE LA SANCHA PÉREZ (IBT UNAM, MEXICO), CORAL MARTINEZ MARTINEZ (IBT UNAM, MEXICO), ALEJANDRA COVARRUBIAS ROBLES (IBT UNAM, MEXICO), JULIE GRAY (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### @ C.CHATER@SHEFFIELD.AC.UK

Legume crops are generally sensitive to water deficit and drought stress. Water use efficiency (WUE), the ratio of carbon uptake to water loss through stomata, is a useful breeding target to improve crop drought responses and yield. Lowering stomatal conductance ( $g_s$ ), through reducing stomatal density (*SD*) improves WUE, and legume crops may benefit from this without a corresponding photosynthetic penalty. Rhizobial nitrogen (N) fixation enhances legume leaf N content, enabling

photosynthesis at lower  $g_s$ , and thus mitigating leaf water loss. By reducing SD in legume crops we may therefore enhance WUE, Nuse efficiency (NUE), and yields under water deficit and replete conditions. High WUE legumes could therefore play a central role in the sustainable intensification of global agriculture under climate change, requiring fewer water and fertiliser inputs. Low SD can be obtained by inhibiting stomatal development, but this can also change rhizosphere development and root water dynamics. As rhizobial symbiosis is central to legume NUE and WUE, an understanding of the coordination between SD,  $g_s$ , and root traits including nodulation, is essential if we are to develop novellegume crops for sustainable agriculture. Here we explore these relationships and their implications for breeding high WUE 'Climate-Ready' legumes for future food security.

#### **P4.17** DYNAMIC CHANGES IN ABA CONTENT IN WATER-STRESSED *POPULUS NIGRA*: EFFECTS ON CARBON FIXATION, SOLUBLE CARBOHYDRATES AND HYDRAULIC RECOVERY

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕓 15:40

CECILIA BRUNETTI (NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL TREES AND TIMBER INSTITUTE, ITALY), ANTONELLA GORI (UNIVERSITY OF FLORENCE DAGRI, ITALY), TADEJA SAVI (UNIVERSITY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND LIFE SCIENCES, DIVISION OF VITICULTURE AND POMOLOGY DEPARTMENT, AUSTRIA), ANDREA NARDINI (UNIVERSITY OF TRIESTE DEPARTMENT OF LIFE SCIENCE, ITALY), FRANCESCO LORETO (NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL DISBA, ITALY), MAURO CENTRITTO (NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, TREES AND TIMBER INSTITUTE, ITALY)

#### @ CBRUNETTI@IVALSA.CNR.IT

 $Drought \, comprom is esplants ability \, to \, replace \, transpired \, water$ vapour with water absorbed from the soil. Hydraulic and chemical signals operate in tandem to regulate systemic plant responses to drought to avoid extensive xylem dysfunction. The hormone abscisicacid(ABA)playsamajorroleinregulatingstomatalclosure and acts as a root-to-shoot signal under water deficit. Populus nigra seedlingswere used as model systems to investigate how hormonaland hydraulic signals contribute to optimize stomatal  $(q_{i})$ , mesophyll  $(q_m)$  and leaf hydraulic ( $K_{losf}$ ) conductance under well-watered (WW) and water-stressed conditions (WS); a possible role for ABA in  $mobilizing {\tt non-structural} carbohydrates ({\tt NSC}) within the leaf and$ stem; and a possible relationship between NSC and xylem hydraulicfunction upon drought and re-watering. Our results demonstratethat ABA regulates the photosynthetic machinery on a daily basisin both WW and WS conditions to optimize water use efficiency (WUE).In addition, a possible relationship between ABA and NSC in the leaves and stem are reported, suggesting potential roles of this hormonein carbohydratemetabolism. We also hypothesize that themobilization of stem carbohydrates might promote the restorationof xylem transport capacity.

#### **P4.18** THE EFFECT OF ELEVATED CARBON DIOXIDE ON PHOTOSYNTHESIS IN MATURE OAK WOODLANDS

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕚 15:55

ANNA M GARDNER (UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### **@** AXG042@STUDENT.BHAM.AC.UK

Anthropogenic carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) is the main greenhouse gas driving change in the Earth's climate. Rising CO<sub>2</sub> is expected to stimulate photosynthesis, but limited studies have been conducted on mature forests. It is uncertain how mature temperateforest ecosystems may respond to the future CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and what interacting environmental factors may influence this. This experiment has been conducted at the Birmingham Institute of Forest Research Free Air Carbon Enrichment Experiment (BIFoR-FACE). BIFoR-FACE is set in a mature oak (Quercus robur L.) woodland and provides additional CO<sub>2</sub> to 30m diameter experimental plots. This simulates the future atmospheric conditions in 50 years' time (+150ppm). Gasexchangemeasurements have been conducted in the second year of CO<sub>2</sub> fumigation (2018) in the upper canopy of oak trees from bud burst (June) to leaf fall (October). This study used a paired plot design (n=3) using elevated CO<sub>2</sub> plots (eCO<sub>2</sub>)(550ppm) and ambient control plots (aCO<sub>2</sub>)(400ppm). Measurements of carbon assimilation and water exchange between the oak leaves and the atmosphere have been used to calculate photosynthesis, stomatal conductance and water use efficiency. The first season results have seen an increase in carbon assimilation, in the eCO, plots, in addition to a decrease of stomatal conductance and overall increase in water use efficiency. The effect of eCO<sub>2</sub> has beeninfluenced by season and diurnal fluctuations in environmental variables. These data will help understand the physiological responses, at the leaf level, and resilience of mature temperate forest ecosystemstoclimatechange.

#### **P4.19** ORGANIC ELECTRONIC ION PUMP FOR ANIONIC HORMONE DELIVERY IN INTACT PLANTS

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (15:57

MIRIAM HUERTA (LINKÖPING UNIVERSITY, SWEDEN), IWONA BERNACKA-WOJCIK (LINKÖPING UNIVERSITY, SWEDEN), TOBIAS ABRAHAMSSON (LINKÖPING UNIVERSITY, SWEDEN), ROGER GABRIELSSON (LINKÖPING UNIVERSITY, SWEDEN), MAGNUS BERGGREN (LINKÖPING UNIVERSITY, SWEDEN), DANIEL SIMON (LINKÖPING UNIVERSITY, SWEDEN), ELENI STAVRINIDOU (LINKÖPING UNIVERSITY, SWEDEN)

#### @ MIRIAM.HUERTA@LIU.SE

Plants are the main source of food, oxygen, renewable energy, materials, and regulators of the ecosystem. Stomata consist of a pair of guard cells that form microscopic pores in the leaves, which main role is the active gasses exchange and water evaporation enabling photosynthesis and transpiration. Abscisic acid, ABA, plays an essential role in the signaling mechanism that triggers the stomata closure. The organic electronic ion pump (OEIP) is an electrophoretic device that allows precise delivery of ions and charged biomolecules with high spatiotemporal resolution. This device has been applied in mammalian systems for therapy, mainly. Here, we report for the first time the use of OEIP for electronic control of ABA delivery in order to regulate the stomata closure in intact plants. For the delivery of the phyto-hormone ABA, we used a new generation of the ion pump that is based on glass capillary tubes and has an overall diameter of  $60 \, \mu m$ . The small diameter of the pump allows easy insertion in leaves of intact plants through the epidermis into the internal area of the leaf. We demonstrated that the stomata close after ABA delivery with the organic electronic ion pump and the stomata near to the ion pump close faster than the ones further away. In addition, we did not observe any significant wound effect nearby the insertion of the pump suggesting that our method is noninvasive. Our technology offers a new tool for studying ABA signaling in plants with implications in plant responses to environmental changes.

#### **P4.20** A LACK OF ABA BIOSYNTHETIC OR SIGNALLING MACHINERY LEADS TO SLOWED STOMATAL MOVEMENTS

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕚 15:59

ASHLEY J PRIDGEON (UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL, UNITED KINGDOM), ALISTAIR M HETHERINGTON (UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### @ ASHLEY.PRIDGEON@BRISTOL.AC.UK

Abscisic acid (ABA) is a hormone that has been extensively studied especially in the context of the plant drough tresponse. It is known to affect various aspects of plant physiology, including the promotion of stomatal closure and the inhibition of stomatal opening. However, the function of ABA and its associated biosynthesis and signalling machinery isn't strictly limited to the drough tresponse. Research is pointing towards ABA playing a more general role in modulating plant responses to a variety of signals. One of the fundamental signals that stomata respond to is light (quality and quantity). When exposed to white light stomata open, and when the light is reduced or taken away stomata close. Here we investigate ABA's role in modulating stomatal responses to light. Using ABA biosynthesis and signalling mutants we show a lack of ABA production or perception leads to a deceleration of stomatal movement in response to changing levels of light.

#### **P4.21** THE ROLE OF GUARD CELL CHLOROPLASTS IN STOMATAL BEHAVIOUR AND CO-ORDINATION WITH MESOPHYLL PHOTOSYNTHESIS

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (16:01

AMNAH M ALAMRI (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM), ULI BECHTOLD (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM), TRACY LAWSON (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### AA16381@ESSEX.AC.U

 $\label{eq:analytical} An expanding global population and a changing climate are major factors influencing cropyields, increasing pressure to find solutions to ensure sufficient food and fuel production for future generations. The biomass of a crop depends on the cumulative rate of photosynthesis$ 

and the rate of carbon fixation can be limited by the internal concentration of CO<sub>2</sub>. Stomataregulate gaseous exchange between the leaf interior and the external air surrounding the leaf, thereby,controllingCO<sub>2</sub> uptakeforphotosynthesis, and simultaneously water loss and evaporative cooling through transpiration. Both stomatal conductance  $(q_{a})$  and photosynthesis (A) respond to changes in environmental conditions and a close correlation between A and*q*\_isoftenreported. However, the mechanism(s) that co-ordinate stomatal behaviour with A are not clear. Guard cells contain functional chloroplasts and we have examined the role of these guard cell chloroplast in stomatal function and in particular its rolein the coordination between stomatal behaviour and mesophyll photosynthesis. In order to do this, we have produced transgenic tobacco(Nicotianatabacum) plants with altered expression levels of the Calvin cycle enzyme Sedoheptulose-1,7, bis-phosphatase (SBPase) and the electron transport protein, Rieske FeS specifically inguard cells. The impact of these manipulations on photosynthesis and stomatal behaviour is discussed.

#### **P4.22** IS CARBON ISOTOPE DISCRIMINATION A RELIABLE TRAIT TO SUPPORT CHICKPEA CROP IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS?

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕔 16:03

MILLICENT R SMITH (ICRISAT, INDIA), RUTWIK BARMUKH (ICRISAT, INDIA), MANISH ROORKIWAL (ICRISAT, INDIA), JANA KHOLOVA (ICRISAT, INDIA), ALICE KUJUR (ICRISAT, INDIA), ERIN L LOCKHART (UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA), JAMES MALONEY (UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA), MARGARET M BARBOUR (UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA), RAJEEV K VARSHNEY (ICRISAT, INDIA)

@ MILLICENT.R.SMITH@GMAIL.COM

Akey goal for chick peaim provement at ICRISAT is to increase wateruse efficiency (WUE). The use of carbon isotope discrimination  $(\delta^{13}C)$  as a proxy for transpiration efficiency (TE) has been tested widely in attempts to investigate plant water use. However,  $\delta^{13}C$ estimated from chickpea has not related well to TE in previous studies. We explore the influence of leaf acids and extraction techniques on  $\delta^{13}$ C and apply this new method for  $\delta^{13}$ C collection to a fine mapping population, varying for traits related to TE. Methods testing demonstrated that the removal of leaf acids priorto analysis of the leaf soluble carbohydrate pool led to a closer correlation with intrinsic WUE (A/ $g_c$ ). To test this method on a larger scale, we used the robust gravimetric method to estimate TE (dry matterproduced per unit of water transpired) using a fine mapping population phenotyped in lysimeters and the Leasy Scan platformwhile simultaneously sampling  $\delta^{13}$  C to assess TE at the leaf level. Alongside  $\delta^{13}$  C and TE, water use over the season, canopy traits, root traits and agronomic traits were measured. We found that a significant proportion of variation for a gronomic performance was explained by crop vigour and TE related parameters. Analysis is continuing to investigate QTLs underlying measured traits and narrow down the candidate genes functionally associated with WUE. This research will assist the crop improvement program todesign chickpea well-suited to target environments prone to waterstress eventually translating to food security and better incomesfor chickpea farming communities.

#### **P4.23** IMAGING THE MESOPHYLL IN 3D TO ELUCIDATE THE STRUCTURE/ FUNCTION RELATIONSHIPS IN LEAVES OF WHEAT AND ITS WILD RELATIVES

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕔 16:05

MATTHEW WILSON (THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), MARJORIE LUNDGREN (THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), ANDREW MATHERS (THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), CRAIG STURROCK (THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), SACHA MOONEY (THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), COLIN OSBORNE (THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), ANDREW FLEMING (THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### **@** MJWILSON2@SHEFFIELD.AC.UK

Stomatal characteristics and the internal arrangement of mesophyllcells within leaves have a direct impact upon photosynthesis andwateruseefficiency (WUE). My research has revealed that there is a relation ship between stomatal patterning, stomatal size andstomatal conductance in Triticum species. Hexaploid wheat (Triticum aestivum) has fewer, larger stomata than those found on the leaves ofits wild relatives (T. baeoticum, T. urartu=2n; T. araraticum, T. dicoccoides=4n). Diploid lines have the highest frequency of small stomata, whilst tetraploid lines have intermediate stomatal size and density. These differences in stomatal size and density are mirrored by stomatal conductance. Diploid lines have a higher stomatal conductance than their hexaploid counterparts, with tetraploid lines having middling conductance rates. Furthermore, using X-ray  $\mu CT$  to investigate internal leaf structure suggests that there is a positive correlation between the level of intercellular airspaceintheleaf(mesophyllporosity-%airspace/volume)and  $stomatal \, conductance. Additionally, I have successfully developed$ amethodviawhich the wheat mesophyll can be reconstructed in3D to cellular resolution using confocal imaging and processing using Lithograph X software. Using this technique I have been ableto investigate whether stomatal size/density changes observed during domestication are paralleled by alterations in mesophyll cellsizeandshape.

#### P4.24 3D IMAGING OF GUARD CELLS

- THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (16:07
- ELLIE HEALICON (THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), JULIE GRAY (THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), ANDREW FLEMING (THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD. UNITED KINGDOM)
- @ EGHEALICON1@SHEFFIELD.AC.UK

Stomata are critical forplant survival by regulating plant response to internal and environmental changes, such as drought, temperature and presence of pathogens. For stomata to function, the guard cells undergo extreme and repeated shrinking and stretching and must withstand internal pressure changes more than that of which a deep sea diver would experience. Modelling indicates that cells hape is crucial for understanding how guard cells mechanically respond to such shifts in pressure, yet there has been limited characterisation of 3D guard cells hape change during opening/closure of stomata.

I present a method of imaging stomata using confocal microscopy, creating 3D reconstructions of the guard cells using open-source LithographX software. These reconstructions provide quantitative data on the guard cell volume and surface area changes that occur during stomatal opening/closure, as well as information on the shape changes that underpin these data. I will report on on-going experiments from both wild-type and mutant plants which display altered stomatal function, with the aim of discovering the extent to which cell shape (rather than cell wall material properties) modulates stomatal function. These data will feed into stomatal mechanical models, providing a deeper insight into the interaction of cell shape and function.

# **P4.25** WATER USE EFFICIENCY ACROSS SCALES

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (16:40)

BELINDA E MEDLYN (HAWKESBURY INSTITUTE FOR THE ENVIRONMENT, WESTERN SYDNEY UNIVERSITY, AUSTRALIA)

#### B.MEDLYN@WESTERNSYDNEY.EDU.AU

Water use efficiency (WUE), plant up take of carbon per unit water lost, can be expressed on a wide range of temporal and spatial scales – from the leaf to the ecosystem, from seconds to years. A wide range of techniques can be used to measure WUE, including leaf gas exchange, stable isotopes, eddy covariance, and wholeplant measurements, all of which yield results on different scales. How comparable should we expect these results to be – and how comparable are they? In this talk I will discuss several recent studies in which we have attempted to compare water use efficiency, and its responses to environmental change, across different scales. I will highlight areas of disagreement among the different measures and discuss research directions needed to resolve these discrepancies.

#### **P4.26** QUANTIFYING IMPACTS OF MANIPULATING PHOTOSYNTHESIS AND STOMATAL CONDUCTANCE ON CROP YIELD IN VARIABLE RAINFALL ENVIRONMENTS

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (17:10)

ALEX WU (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), GRAEME L HAMMER (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), AL DOHERTY (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), SUSANNE VON CAEMMERER (AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, AUSTRALIA), GRAHAM D FARQUHAR (AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, AUSTRALIA)

#### O.WU1@UQ.EDU.AU

Advances in crop productivity are likely to come from enhancing photosynthetic efficiency. However, yield consequences of photosynthetic manipulation are confounded by complex feedback effects arising from interactions with crop growth and development processes, and the prevailing environment. In dryland cropping situations, water availability is particularly important as it impacts whole-plant growth through limiting stomatal conductance and photosynthesis. Here we present a novel cross-scale modelling capability that connects the interplay of leaf level photosynthesis-

stomatal conductance with crop growth and development dynamics in a manner that addresses the feed forward-feed backeffects across the scales of biological organisation. The modellinks photosynthesis and stomatal conductance via an equilibrium  $C_1/C_2$  ratio, a property consistent with stomatal optimisation theory. Underwaternon-limiting conditions, photosynthesis is the driver ofleaf gas exchange, while conductance dominates under waterlimited conditions. The state of water limitation is determined by the crop system water supply-demand balance, which interacts with the prevailing environment. The cross-scale model was validated $using {\tt data} {\tt on} {\tt crop} {\tt biomass} {\tt and} {\tt yield} {\tt for} {\tt wheat} {\tt and} {\tt sorghum} {\tt from}$ diverse field experiments. Consequences for yield we resimulated formajorphotosyntheticenhancement targets related to leaf CO<sub>2</sub> and light energy capture efficiencies and their combinations. Predicted impacts ranged marked ly and we redependent on the photosyntheticenhancement, crop type, and environment, especially the degree of water limitation. The importance of interdependencies operating across scales of biological organisation was highlighted aswastheneed to enhance understanding and modelling of the photosynthesis-stomatal conductance link to better quantify impacts of enhancing photosynthesis.

#### **P4.27** PREDICTIVE MODELLING OF STOMATA ACROSS SCALES FROM MOLECULE TO THE FIELD

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕚 17:25

- MICHAEL BLATT (UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW, UNITED KINGDOM), MAREIKE JEZEK (UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW, UNITED KINGDOM)
- MICHAEL.BLATT@GLASGOW.AC.UK

Stomatal movements depend on the transport and metabolism ofosmotic solutes that drive water flux, reversible changes inguardcell volume and turgor. Much detail is known of the molecular mechanics of these processes, sufficient to model guard cells withtruepredictive power. By contrast, models at the whole-plant and can opy levels define stomata with a simple set of linear empiricalrelations, disconnected from their underlying mechanics. These models cannot inform on the underlying molecular characteristics of the guard cells that give rise to stomatal conductance  $(q_{a})$  and therefore cannot guide efforts to 'reverse engineer' stomatal traits in the field. To address this challenge, we recently introduced the OnGuard2modellingplatform. Thisplatformutilizes the molecular  $mechanics {\it of ion transport, metabolism} and {\it signalling of the guard}$ cellto define transpiration in the whole plant. On Guard 2 faithfully reproduces g\_kinetics in Arabidopsis, its dependence on VPD and on waterfeed to the leaf and has yielded predictions, several of which we have since verified experimentally. Further developments are underway to introduce CO<sub>2</sub> and photosynthetic carbon fixation within this framework will bridge the gap between microscale models of the guard cell and macroscale models of whole-plant transpiration and carbon assimilation.

#### **P4.28** ACCLIMATION TO DYNAMIC LIGHT INFLUENCES THE RAPIDITY AND DIURNAL RESPONSE OF STOMATAL CONDUCTANCE IN *POPULUS NIGRA*

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

JACK SA MATTHEWS (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM), SILVERE RM VIALET-CHABRAND (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM), TRACY LAWSON (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM)

Ø JSAMAT@ESSEX.AC.UK

Plant acclimation to growth light has been studied extensively, yet little is known about the effect of dynamic fluctuations in light on stomatal behaviour and acclimatory responses. To assess the impact of growth light regime on stomatal acclimation, we grew Populus nigra (black poplar) under different intensities of dynamic light at the University of Essex. As part of the work we $characterized \, changes \, in \, stomatal \, development \, and \, responses$ under a `real' light environment, and investigated the impact onphotosynthesis and water use efficiency. We demonstrate that acclimation of stomatal conductance  $(g_{c})$  is influenced by growth light intensity, modifying stomatal kinetics at different times of the day; resulting in alterations in the rapidity and magnitude ofthe g<sub>c</sub> response over the diurnal period. Further quantified is the response of q to different step changes in light intensity; with plants grown under low light exhibiting faster q, responses when subjected to a step change at low light levels, whilst the reverse is true at high light steps. This represents an interesting strategy, where plants acclimate by increasing  $q_{c}$  faster to light levels that they experience more often during growth and development, either as a way of maximizing carbon up take or for the conservation ofenergy by limiting unnecessary stomatal movement. From these findings, we conclude that acclimation of  $g_s$  to growth light could be an important strategy for maintaining carbon fixation, overall plant water status, and water use efficiency under dynamiclightconditions.

# **P4.29** NITROGEN ASSIMILATION AND ABIOTIC STRESS TOLERANCE

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

JOANNA LANDYMORE (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), JULIE E GRAY (UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM), ANGELA HODGE (UNIVERSITY OF YORK, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### @ JLANDYMORE1@SHEFFIELD.AC.UK

The need to restrict crop irrigation and the use of nitrogenous fertilisers, coupled with global population growth and climate change, is increasing the strain on the food supply. We are studying the abiotic stress responses of *Arabidopsis* mutants to investigate the links between plantnitrogen status and stress signalling. Nitrogen is an essential plant nutrient taken up from the soil by the roots in the form of nitrate and/or ammonium. Plantnitrogen status and abiotic stress responses are intrinsically linked; when a plant experiences salt or drought stress, a signal ling pathway is initiated which results in stomatal closure, reduced stomatal water loss and decreased nitrate uptake through the roots. This drop in nitrate uptake will

affect plant grow thas well as the ability of the plant to respond tostress signals. The most important enzyme in the process of plantnitrogen assimilation is nitrate reduct as e which is encoded by twoArabidopsis genes; NIA1 and NIA2. The nitrate reduct as enzyme reduces nitrate to nitrite, and is also responsible for the reduction of nitritetonitricoxide.Nitricoxideisasignallingmoleculethathas been shown to trigger many plant stress responses. We are using  $mutant plants which lack {\it NIA1} and {\it NIA2} are therefore unable to$ produce nitrate reductase, to study the role of nitrogen status and nitric oxide in salt and drought stress responses. Understanding suchcontrol mechanisms could help us to produce more stress tolerant orwateruseefficientplants.

#### **P4.30** IMAGING WATER USE EFFICIENCY UNDER DYNAMIC ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

SILVERE VIALET-CHABRAND (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM), MARTIN BATTLE (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM), TRACY LAWSON (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### **@** SRMVIA@ESSEX.AC.UK

Plant phenotyping, the quantitative description of plants' anatomical, ontogenetical, physiological and biochemical properties, is key to assess genetic diversity and identify targets for genetic manipulation to improve plant performance and yield. Intrinsic water use efficiency  $(W_i)$ , net CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation rate (A) divided by stomatal conductance to water vapor  $(g_{cw})$  is an importantphysiologicaltraitdisplayingcomplexdiurnalkinetics that are difficult to measure with high throughput. Under dynamicenvironmental conditions, differences in A between plants can be due to differences in photosynthetic capacities, enzymatic activation (e.g. PSII, RuBisCO) and stomatal limitation of CO<sub>2</sub> diffusion to the sites of carboxylation, all of which influence W, Temporal responses of  $q_{\rm ev}$  are generally an order of magnitude slower than A and not only limit A but also have an impact on leaf transpiration and temperature, influencing plant yield and waterbudget.Althoughvery precise, the scalability of leaf gas exchangemethods to estimate A and  $q_{m}$  is limited and is becoming a major technicalbottleneckforlargescalegenetic studies. In contrast, chlorophyllfluorescenceimaging and thermography allow rapid, non-contact measurement of a large number of plants, however their biological interpretation is more challenging. Deriving  $g_{exc}$ from thermograms using energy balance equations is still extremely difficult and is not widely used. Recent advances in imaging methods and interpretation of chlorophyll fluorescence imagingand thermography are presented with insights on how stomatal $behaviour impact the spatial and temporal response of W_{1} under a$ dvnamicenvironment.

# **P5 MECHANISMS AND MITIGATION OF PLANT WATER DEFICIT:** FROM THE BOTTOM UP

#### **ORGANISED BY:** IAN DODD (UNIVERSITY OF LANCASTER) AND ANTONIO DIAZ-ESPEJO (CSIC SPAIN)

#### **P5.1** ROOT HYDRAULICS: **ARCHITECTURE & ANATOMY INTERACTIONS**

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (10:00)

VALENTIN COUVREUR (UNIVERSITÉ CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN, EARTH AND LIFE INSTITUTE, LOUVAIN-LA-NEUVE, BELGIUM), GUILLAUME LOBET (FZ JUELICH, JUELICH, GERMANY; UNIVERSITÉ CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN, EARTH AND LIFE INSTITUTE, LOUVAIN-LA-NEUVE, BELGIUM), MATHIEU JAVAUX (UNIVERSITÉ CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN, EARTH AND LIFE INSTITUTE, LOUVAIN-LA-NEUVE, BELGIUM; FZ JUELICH, JUELICH, GERMANY), BERTRAND MULLER3, FRANÇOIS CHAUMONT (UNIVERSITÉ CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN, EARTH AND LIFE INSTITUTE, LOUVAIN-LA-NEUVE, BELGIUM), FRANÇOIS TARDIEU (INRA, LEPSE, MONTPELLIER, FRANCE), XAVIER DRAYE (UNIVERSITÉ CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN, EARTH AND LIFE INSTITUTE, LOUVAIN-LA-NEUVE, BELGIUM)

#### Q XAVIER.DRAYE@UCLOUVAIN.BE

Advanced transcriptome sequencing has uncovered extensive alternative splicing (more than 60%) in plants, and genome-wide as well as focused gene analyses have shown the regulatory powerof alternative splicing on plant development and in responses to stress and environment. Alternative splicing can create new protein isoforms or changegene expression by leading to transcript isoforms that are either targeted to the NMD pathway or a reretained in thenucleus. Alternative splicing as a co-transcriptional process is also greatly influenced by epigenetic changes at the chromatin level.Proteins regulating splicing or alternative splicing and transcript isoforms with different fates have significant impact in gene regulatory circuits. Specifically, beside deve

**P5.2** PRIMARY ROOT GROWTH IN PEARL MILLET: GENETICS AND PHYSIOLOGICAL BASE OF A PIVOTAL ADAPTIVE TRAIT FOR DRY ENVIRONMENTS

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 () 10:30

LARLA DE LA FUENTE CANTÓ (INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT (IRD), FRANCE), MARILYNE DEBIEU (DIADE UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER IRD, FRANCE), SIXTINE PASSOT (DIADE UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER IRD, FRANCE), ALEXANDRE GRONDIN (DIADE UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER IRD, FRANCE), MAXIME STEFFEN (DIADE UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER IRD, FRANCE), HN DINH (DIADE UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER IRD, FRANCE), JONATHAN ATKINSON (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM SUTTON BONINGTON, UNITED KINGDOM), ANTONY CHAMPION (DIADE UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER IRD, FRANCE), CELIA BARRACHINA (MONTPELLIER GENOMIX MONTPELLIER, FRANCE), MARINE PRATLONG (MONTPELLIER GENOMIX MONTPELLIER, FRANCE), PASCAL GANTET (DIADE UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER IRD, FRANCE), MALCOLM BENNETT (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM SUTTON BONINGTON, UNITED KINGDOM), PRAKASH GANGASHETTY (ICRISAT, NIGER), NDJIDO KANE (LMI LAPSE DAKAR, SENEGAL), DARREN WELLS (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM SUTTON BONINGTON, UNITED KINGDOM), YVES VIGOUROUX (DIADE UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER IRD, FRANCE), LAURENT LAPLAZE (LMI LAPSE DAKAR (SENEGAL) DIADE UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER IRD, FRANCE)

#### CARLA.DE-LA-FUENTE-CANTO@IRD.FR

PearImillet is a staple crop growing in the semi-arid tropical regionsof Asia and Africa. The crop is adapted and cultivated in soils lacking water and nutrients where other cereals would fail. We investigated belowground traits associated with these adaptations with an aim for breeding more climate-resilient varieties. We targeted primary root growth as an important trait for early seedling establishment. Preliminary results in West-African field trials suggestapositive impact of primary root growth on crop yield indrylow-Pconditions. We characterised the phenotypic variation of the trait in a genetically diverse panel of 120 in bred lines using high $throughput phenotyping platforms. A {\tt Genome} {\tt Wide} {\tt Association}$ Study(GWAS) revealed nine significant marker-trait associations for the trait. Inbred lines with contrasted phenotype were used to assess differences in root tips transcriptome (RNAseq) and develop two large F2QTL populations. QTLs in F2 populations were analysed using bulked pools of lines with extreme phenotype. The combination of GWAS, gene expression analysis and bulk segregant analysis revealed interesting QTLs and candidate genes in the regulation of pearl millet root growth. Backcrossed lines will be used to further test our results in field trials.

#### **P5.3** DYNAMIC RESPONSE OF LOCAL ROOT WATER UPTAKE TO LIGHT INTENSITY CHANGES

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 ① 10:45

DAGMAR VAN DUSSCHOTEN (IBG-2 FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JUELICH, GERMANY), YANNIK MUELLERS (IBG-2 FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JUELICH, GERMANY), JOHANNES KOCHS (IBG-2 FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JUELICH, GERMANY), DANIEL PFLUGFELDER (IBG-2 FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JUELICH, GERMANY), HENDRIK POORTER (IBG-2 FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JUELICH, GERMANY), JOHANNES A POSTMA (IBG-2 FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JUELICH, GERMANY)

#### O.VAN.DUSSCHOTEN@FZ-JUELICH.DE

Localrootwateruptake(RWU) is dependent on shoot transpiration rates as well as several root characteristics and the surroundingsoilwatercontent(θ).Quantification of RWU is quite hard due to the relatively fast redistribution of water within the soil. Poor sensitivity and low spatial resolution of currently available soil water sensors pose additional challenges. We present a new, affordable soil water sensor, the Soil Water Profiler (SWaP) with much higher sensitivity and better spatial resolution. It partially envelopes, and thereby can be shifted along, a cylindrical plant container. We can scan single cylinders in a few minutes to determine total change of water in the column (mLplant water up take) as well as the local changes in  $\theta$  with a precision of  $2e^{-5}$  cm<sup>3</sup>/cm<sup>3</sup> at a 1D resolution in the order of 1cm. Due to the sensors' high precision and fast dynamics we can derive local RWU values utilizing lightintensity changes. Using four sensors, we continuously scanned four plants while they were subjected to different light intensitiesprovided by a home-built, water-cooled, programmable LED panel (up to 1400 µE/(m<sup>2</sup>.s)). Before and after scanning, the root length distribution was determined using magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). We used the SWaP to monitor RWU of a variety of plants in response to step-wise changes in the light intensity. We show that not only the amplitude of the RWU profiles changes rapidly, but also the shape of the RWU profiles changes with time after a lightintensityjump.

#### **P5.4** ORGAN-SPECIFIC DYNAMICS AND ROLES OF STRIGOLACTONES UNDER DROUGHT

#### B WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (11:00)

FRANCESCA CARDINALE (UNIVERSITY OF TURIN, ITALY), IVAN VISENTIN (UNIVERSITY OF TURIN, ITALY), CLAUDIO LOVISOLO (UNIVERSITY OF TURIN, ITALY), ANDREA SCHUBERT (UNIVERSITY OF TURIN, ITALY)

#### @ FRANCESCA.CARDINALE@UNITO.IT

The phytohormones strigolactones (SL) are mostly produced in roots to be exuded in soil and transported to the shoot, where they modulate development. SL biosynthesis in shoots is necessary also for acclimatisation to drought in several plant species, mostly because it promotes stomata closure in abscisic acid (ABA)-dependent and independent ways. In tomato (Solanum lycopersicumL.) and other dicots under drought, their synthesis partly shifts from roots to shoots, indicating organ specificity in their metabolism and role. Such drop in root-synthesised SL acts as a systemic indication of stress unlinked from shootwardABA translocation and sufficient to prime the plant for better stress avoidance. Downstream effectors linking SL action understress to ABA-dependent or independent responses, however, are less characterised. We found that endogenous SL are absolutely required for miR156 induction by drought and that exogenous SLare sufficient for miR156 accumulation into matoleaves. Theeffects of SL are exerted on MIR156 genes at the transcriptional and pri-miRNA processing level. mir156 is a highly conserved microRNA with roles in development and stress responses; its effects on target mRNA stability, tomato ecophysiology and stomatalbehaviour suggestit as a good candidate mediator of theABA-dependent subset of drought responses triggered by SL. The systemic mobility of miR156 defines it also as a SL-related signal feeding back from the shoot to the root in response to drought.

This project has received funding from the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme under Grant Agreement n. 727929-TOMRES

#### **P5.5** PHYSIOLOGICAL, PHYTOHORMONAL AND MOLECULAR RESPONSES OF ROOT-SHOOT COMMUNICATION IN SOYBEAN UNDER DROUGHT CONDITIONS

WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (11:30)

- PEDRO CASTRO (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), JAIME PUÉRTOLAS (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), IAN C DODD (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), HON-MING LAM (CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG, HONG KONG), JIANHUA ZHANG (HONG KONG BAPTIST UNIVERSITY, HONG KONG)
- **@** P.CASTROVALDECANTOS@LANCASTER.AC.UK

Soybean is an important global crop for human and an imal nutrition, but its production is affected by environmental stresses such as drought. Crops adapt to these stresses by producing multiple internal signals between roots and shoots. Understanding the relationships between physiological (water potential and stomatal conductance), biochemical (phytohormones) and gene expression changes can inform management approaches and offers opportunities to enhance water-limited yields. Soil and atmospheric water deficits candecrease tissue water status stimulating hormone (ABA, JA) accumulation in roots and leaves, thereby promoting stomatal closure to limit water loses. Several genes control each step of the biosynthesis and catabolism of these hormones, but the site of stress perception has attracted considerable debate. One paradigm is that roots are the primary organ to perceive soil drying, generating root-to-shoot signalling to the leaves to initiate stomatal closure. Alternatively, recent studies demonstrate the importance of leaves in generating rapid responses to increase datmospheric VPD. The surgical technique of girdling (removal of stem phloem tissue) suppresses shoot-to-root signalling, allowing the interdependence of root-to-shoot and shoot-to-root signalling to be evaluated at gene expression, biochemical and physiological levels.

#### **P5.6** IMPROVED EARLY ADAPTIVE SIGNALLING IN ROOTS ACCOUNTS FOR DIFFERENTIAL SALT TOLERANCE IN *QUINOA ACCESSIONS*

- NADIA BAZIHIZINA (UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI FIRENZE, ITALY), STEFANO MANCUSO (UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI FIRENZE, ITALY), SERGEY SHABALA (UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA, AUSTRALIA)

#### @ NADIA.BAZIHIZINA@UNIFI.IT

Epidermalbladdercells(EBCs)playakeyroleinthesalttolerance of salt-secreting halophytes by acting as an external salt dump under conditions of excess Na<sup>+</sup>. Nevertheless, after testing the ST of more than 100 quinoa accessions, we observed dramatic differences in EBC density not always correlated with greater salt tolerance. To elucidate possible mechanism(s) underlying this enhanced to learnee in accessions with low EBC density, twoaccessions with contrasting salt tolerance and EBC density were selected. At the shoot level, mesophyll K<sup>+</sup> retention and gas exchange data indicate that reductions in photosynthetic rates we reduct of the second secondstomatal limitations rather than biochemical ones. This suggests that, in the tolerant accession, improved responses at the root level reduced the inhibition of water flux across cell membranesthereby explaining their improved gas exchanges. Confirming the greater sensitivity at the root level of accession 30, compared with the tolerant accession 68, we found a decline in cell viability and an increase in  $H_2O_2$  production in both the apical and mature root zones following salinity stress. As signalling processes are fundamental in root responses to salinity stress, we also monitored ion fluxes following the addition of NaCl and reactive oxygen species.Our results suggests that, independently of shoot based tolerance mechanisms (including EBC density), improved signalling in the tolerant accession, based on OH<sup>-</sup> -activation of K<sup>+</sup> channels. elicited specific detoxification mechanisms in roots. This in turn improved root membrane functionality, stomatal regulation and gas exchanges in the shoots following the addition of NaCl.

#### **P5.7** IN SILICO AND FUNCTIONAL ANALYSES OF GENES ASSOCIATED WITH DESICCATION AND SALINITY TOLERANCE IN MONOCOT RESURRECTION PLANTS *XEROPHYTA SCHLECHTERI* AND *ERAGROSTIS NINDENSIS*

#### E WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (0 12:00

MARIAM AWLIA (UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA), JILL FARRANT (UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA), HENK WM HILHORST (WAGENINGEN UNIVERSITY RESEARCH, NETHERLANDS)

MARIAM.AWLIA@KAUST.EDU.SA

Drought and salinity severely affect plant production, causing a global crisis in the wake of climate change. Resurrection plants, relative to crops, are unique in their ability to survive severe desiccation (toless than 10% of cellular water) and recover fully on rehydration, but no study has comprehensively investigated the combined effect with salt stress. Identifying the endogenousregulation of this genetic toolkit in monocotre surrection plantsunder drought and salinity, both individually and in combination, would shed light on their involvement with desiccation and salinitytolerance. By assessing the physiological responses to salinity anddroughttoleranceintheslow-growingresurrectionplant Xerophyta schlechteriandthefast-growing Eragrostisnindensis and integrating existing transcriptomic data, the responses and cross talk betweendrought and salt stress would be determined. The co-expression networksinferredfrom X. schlechteriand E. nindensis interms of transcriptome, metabolome or epigenome data will establish the connections between salt and drought tolerant clusters, thereby identifying the genes relevant to these two tolerance strategies.Understanding and harnessing the tolerance strategies and genetic toolk it that resurrection plants have could allow the identificationof the appropriate genesin crops for improved to lerance to stress.

#### **P5.8** ADVANCES IN PROCESS-BASED MODELING OF STOMATAL RESPONSES TO WATER STATUS

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 ① 14:30

TOM BUCKLEY (UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DAVIS, UNITED STATES)

#### O TNBUCKLEY@UCDAVIS.EDU

Recent work has clarified the role of hydroactive mechanisms driving stomatal responses to changes in VPD, hydraulic conductance and soil moisture, but has also raised new hypotheses and additional mechanisms that had previously been overlooked, such as the role of vapor and heat transport within the leaf. In this talk, I will discuss these topics and describe a new processbased model that improves upon, and generalizes, previously published models.

#### **P5.9** A MODELLING APPROACH TO QUANTIFY THE INFLUENCE OF STOMATAL BEHAVIOUR AND SALINITY STRESS ON WATER USE EFFICIENCY OF CUCUMBER PLANTS

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (0 15:00)

#### DANY MOUALEU-NGANGUE (LEIBNIZ UNIVERSITÄT HANNOVER, GERMANY)

#### MOUALEU@GEM.UNI-HANNOVER.DE

Water use efficiency (WUE) is driven mainly by leaf traits that reduce transpiration and important processes for leaf productivity.Stomatal behaviour plays a key role on both transpiration rate andnet assimilation, and is therefore crucial for improving WUE. On the other hand, salinity was reported to lead to stomatal closureleading to a decrease of the dry matter production. Salinity also affects physiological and morphological plant and leaf traits. The role of dynamic properties of stomata in regulating WUE ofa cucumber plant under salinity stress will be examined using a dynamical model. The model combines the dynamics of the canopy  $stomatal \, conductance \, with \, the models of solute accumulation in the$ mesophyll and water flow to the mesophyll as driven by atmosphericconditions, and the effect of salinity on the photosynthetic capacity.The potential can opy photosynthesis rate will be computed at eachtimepoint, and using the current value of stomatal conductance, the effective value of the net assimilation will be derived together withthe transpiration rate which will be estimated using the Penman-Monteith equation. Comparison of WUE under different light conditions will reveal the dynamics of WUE on cloudy comparedto a sunny day. Variation of the daily WUE with respect to stomatal parameters and salinity stress will be presented for different scenarios of sunny and cloudy days.

#### **P5.10** DOES ROOT-SOURCED ABA AFFECT STOMATAL RESPONSES TO CHANGES IN EVAPORATIVE DEMAND?

WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (15:15)

ANTONIO DIAZ-ESPEJO (IRNAS CSIC, SPAIN), IAN C DODD (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), JAIME PUERTOLAS (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### **@** A.DIAZ@CSIC.ES

Recent years have seen a change in the paradigm for the main source of ABA involved in regulating stomatal responses. Most evidence now considers the leaves as the main "factories" of this phytohormone, which has motivated scientists to reconsider how stomatal conductance is regulated in response to water deficits. Independently of its origin, it is doubtless that some ABA is recirculated from the roots, via the xylem, to leaves, and these xylem ABA concentrations can be sufficient to elicit stomatal closure when fed to detached leaves in a transpiration assay. This study aimed to assess to what extent this leaf-exogenous ABA plays a majorrole in regulating stomatal conductance. Since it is very difficult empirically to separate ABA according to its origin, reciprocal- and self-grafts of wild-type (WT) and ABA-deficient (flacca) tomatoes were exposed to step-changes in vapour pressure deficit. The resultant stomatal changes were analysed according to a hydromechanical model of stomatal conductance, which was built on robust assumptions of stomatal response to environmental stimuli. Although plants withflaccarootstocks had much lower xylem ABA concentrations than those with WT rootstocks, the hydromechanical model did not show substantial differences in stomatal response between the different graft combinations. Thus leaf-exogenous ABA seems to play a limited role in the down-regulation of stomatal conductance to increase devaporative demand.

#### **P5.11** LINKING ANATOMY-MEDIATED PHOTOSYNTHESIS CAPACITY WITH WATER: LEAF HYDRAULICS, DESICCATION TOLERANCE AND THE BULK MODULUS OF ELASTICITY

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (16:30)

JAUME FLEXAS (INAGEA, SPAIN), ALICIA PERERA-CASTRO (INAGEA, SPAIN), MARC CARRIQUI (INAGEA, SPAIN), JAVIER GULIAS (INAGEA, SPAIN), MIQUEL NADAL (INAGEA, SPAIN)

#### **@** JAUME.FLEXAS@UIB.ES

Mesophyll conductance to  $CO_2(g_m)$  is as much limiting for photosynthesis as stomatal conductance is and, in some organisms, even more. The maximum gm of a given species is determined by the specific an atomical arrangements of the mesophyll, with a dominant role of cell wall thickness (CWT) and the fraction of mesophyll cells coveredbychloroplasts(S<sub>c</sub>/S).Significantandimportantdifferences in  $q_m$  exist between phylogenetically distant plant groups. Specifically, a decreasing trend for CWT and an increasing trend for S<sub>c</sub>/Sisobservedfrombryophytestovascularplants and, among these, from ferns to angiosperms. Such trends correspond well with scaling maximum photosynthesis rates in each group. We hypothesize that this trend reflects a trade-off between photosynthetic capacity and desiccation tolerance, the latter being generalized in bryophytes, common in ferns and rare in higher plants. To test this hypothesis, we have conducted field campaigns in extreme environments of the world, including hot and cold deserts, like Atacama, salty planes in Los Andes, the Arctic and Antarctica, among others. Preliminary results confirm the hypothesized trade-off; a few outliers to this trade-off we refound in particularenvironments, which are promising candidates for 'high fitness species' in a climate change situation. In addition,  $q_m$  was found to be related to leaf hydraulic characteristics and to the bulk modulusof elasticity. The findings are discussed in terms of evolution andadaptation, highlighting their potential effects in plant fitness.

#### **P5.12** INTEGRATING METABOLOMIC ANALYSIS INTO THE PHYSIOLOGICAL FRAMEWORK: POSSIBLE INFORMATION ON THE DEPLETION OF C AND N STORAGE COMPOUNDS IN DROUGHTED LEAVES

#### 

ANTONELLA GORI (DAGRI - DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-FOOD PRODUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, ITALY), ANATOLY P SOBOLEV (CNR - ISTITUTO DI METODOLOGIE CHIMICHE LABORATORIO DI RISONANZA MAGNETICA "ANNALAURA SEGRE, ITALY), DONATELLA CAPITANI (CNR - ISTITUTO DI METODOLOGIE CHIMICHE LABORATORIO DI RISONANZA MAGNETICA "ANNALAURA SEGRE, ITALY), FRANCESCO LORETO (DISBA-CNR, ITALY), MAURO CENTRITTO (CNR-IVALSA, ITALY), CECILIA BRUNETTI (CNR-IVALSA, ITALY)

#### @ ANTONELLA.GORI@UNIFI.IT

Plant responses to drought involve a complex interaction of physiological and biochemical processes. The elucidation of these processes as well as their integrative networks is critical to enhance drought to lerance in woody species. In the present study, black poplar (*Populus nigra*) plants subjected to water deficit were used as the model system to elucidate the effect of drought on leaf metabolic profile, and to investigate how the regulation of multiple biochemical pathways are involved in the control of leaf physiological homeostasis. Water stress was imposed by withholding water in order to obtain moderate- and severe-water-stressed plants, whereas well-watered plants were irrigated to pot capacity. Physiological parameters were monitored and water soluble metabolites were extracted from leaves and analyzed with NMR spectroscopy.

Metabolomic analysis highlighted pools of metabolites that affected the physiological adjustments of poplar under drought. In particular, stress triggered changes in primary metabolism, especially increases in amino acids, tricarboxylic acids and non-structural carbohydrates, suggesting changes in resources allocation and possible mobilization of storage compounds.

These results provide a framework for better understanding multiple mechanisms in plant responses to drought. The use of metabolomics as a tool to monitor stress-responsive markers of C and Nutilization is also discussed.

#### **P5.13** IDENTIFYING VARIATION IN WHEAT FOR THE PHYSIOLOGICAL MECHANISMS REGULATING WATER USE EFFICIENCY

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 ① 17:15

BAILEY M KRETZLER (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY - LANCASTER ENVIRONMENT CENTRE, UNITED KINGDOM), IAN C DODD (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY - LANCASTER ENVIRONMENT CENTRE, UNITED KINGDOM), ELIZABETE CARMO-SILVA (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY - LANCASTER ENVIRONMENT CENTRE, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### @ KRETZLERBAILEY@GMAIL.COM

Wheatis an important grain crop in many regions around the world. With some of these areas facing drought induced vield decline, it is imperative to investigate genetic variation in mechanisms of wheatresponse to water deficit. In assessing variability among spring wheat genotypes, a mixture of domesticated cultivars and ancestral varieties (Landraces) were exposed to cycles of soil drying while measuring water use efficiency at both the whole plant (WUEwp) and leaf level (WUEi). These measures are defined as biomass gain perwater consumed (WUEwp) and carbon assimilation per rate of transpiration (WUEi). Genotypic differences were observed for WUEwp and rate of decline in stomatal conductance under soil drying. In contrast, no variation existed for WUEi between genotypes, as indicated by consistent stomatal limitation to leaf photosynthetic rate. Further studies will investigate if the disconnect is due to variation in stomatal sensitivity between genotypes, leaf developmental stage, or both. Since phytohormones such as ABA and Ethylene may play a role in regulating stomatalconductance, it is important to quantify expression and sensitivity across soil moisture and leaf age. Doing so could identify the mechanisms regulating water use and biomass gain across wheat development, establishing criteria for screening germplasm within droughtfocusedbreedingendeavours.

**P5.14** FIELD-GROWN POTATO SUSTAINS LEAF PHOTOSYNTHESIS RATES AND LEAF WATER STATUS UNDER SOIL COMPACTION AND DROUGHT STRESSES

WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 ① 17:30

KATHARINA HUNTENBURG (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), MARK A STALHAM (NIAB CUF, UNITED KINGDOM), IAN C DODD (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### **@** K.HUNTENBURG@LANCASTER.AC.UK

The UK summer of 2018 was particularly hot with the months from June to August being on average 2°C warmer than the 30year average, with only 3 days of considerable rainfall (> 5 mm) in this period. Such summer conditions may be a template for climate change scenarios, since summer mean air temperatures and precipitation are predicted to increase by 3°C and decrease by 20–30% respectively. During this summer, a factorial field experiment (soil compaction xirrigation treatment) showed that potatoes grown in compacted soil and maintained well watered (< 25mm soil moisture deficit) produced smaller shoots and lower yields than in uncompacted soil, but the effect of compaction on

#### above ground biomass and yield in dry soil (allowed to attain a deficit of < 60 mm) was not significant. As an overall effect, deficit irrigation reduced yield and biomass compared with more frequent irrigation. However, leaf water status and photosynthesis rates did not differ between treatments. Thus, potatoes under either long-term soil water deficit and/or compaction stress adjust their growth according to soil water availability, rather than altering leaf gas exchange. Since leaf water status was conserved across treatments, changes in root-to-shoot signalling likely limit growth. This will be investigated by analysing leaf xylem sap samples collected during the season. Similar factorial controlled environment experiments with plants grown in specialised pots that fit in a pressure chamber will allow more detailed investigation of this signalling, by collecting root xylem sap at flow rates comparable to whole transpiration.

# **P5.15** LONG-DISTANCE PHYTOHORMONAL SIGNALLING OF SOIL DRYING AND COMPACTION IN THE SOLANACEAE?

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 ① 17:45

IAN C DODD (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), SARAH M DONALDSON (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), KATHARINA HUNTENBURG (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), ALFONSO ALBACETE (CEBAS-CSIC MURCIA, SPAIN)

#### I.DODD@LANCASTER.AC.UK

Plants can respond sensitively to drying soil, with leaf growth inhibition and stomatal closure preceding any quantitative difference in leaf water potential, or visual difference in leaf turgor, by several days. Attention has focused on soil drying induced synthesis and metabolism of phytohormones, which can changetissue hormone concentrations and xylem sap composition. The advent of multi-analytephytohormone analyses, with xylem sap sampling at sap flow rates approximating transpiration, allows their role as sensors of soil drying to be investigated. When waterwas withheld from tomato (Solanum lycopersicum) plants grown in a mineral substrate at two different bulk densities (1.4 vs 1.74 g/ cm<sup>3</sup>), soil-drying-induced changes in root xylem sap composition were accentuated in plants grown at low bulk density, likely due to greater soil drying. At the same soil water content, high bulk density decreased xylem abscisic acid (ABA) concentration, likely due to low oxygen availability to the root system. Moreover, high bulk density increased xylem jasmonic acid (JA) concentration, whilexylemcytokinin(trans-zeatin,tZ,andisopentenyladenine, iP) concentrations did not change. Soil drying also increased xy lem salicy lic acid (SA) concentrations. Preliminary analysesin similar experiments suggest these responses are conserved inpotato (Solanum tuberosum). Whether these changes in xylem sap affect t is sue phytohormone concentrations, and are due to local orlong-distanceprocesses, will be investigated by self-and reciprocalgrafting of mutants that are deficient in or over express selectedphytohormone groups.

#### **P5.16** CHARACTERISTICS OF DEEP ROOT SYSTEM IN DROUGHT TOLERANT CULTIVAR OF COWPEA

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

YUKA TATSUMI (KYUSHU UNIVERSITY, JAPAN), SHINYA MURAKAMI (KYUSHU UNIVERSITY, JAPAN), NORIMITSU HAMAOKA (KYUSHU UNIVERSITY, JAPAN), MARI IWAYA-INOUE (KYUSHU UNIVERSITY, JAPAN), YUSHI ISHIBASHI (KYUSHU UNIVERSITY, JAPAN)

#### TATSUMI.YUKA.635@S.KYUSHU-U.AC.JP

Cowpea(Vignaunguiculata(L.)Walp) is one of the legume crops cultivated in semiaridarea, and have the characteristics of highly drought tolerant. In general, deep root system enables plants absorbwaterfromdeepsoillayer.It is known that typical uplandrice cultivars have deeper rooting system than lowland ones, suggestingthatthedeeprootingcharacteristics may be one of ways to improve their drought resistance. We, therefore, focused on deep rootingsystem in cowpea. Characteristics of deep root system were evaluated by using 'basket' method and gene expression analysis. The ratio of the deep root number and dry weight pertot all a teral roots indrought tolerant cultivar '205' was significantly higher than those of drought sensitive '555'. These results suggested that drought to lerant cultivarhas deeper rooting traits than the sensitiveone. The drought tolerant traits were mainly regulated by BR-related gene, BZR1, which relates to lateral root development. The expression of BZR1 in deep roots was significantly higher compared to shallow roots in the drought-tolerant cultivar. Similarly, the expression of MSBP1andHy5werealsohigherindeeproots.Takentogether,the deeprootsystem in cowpeamay contribute to its drought tolerance through enhanced water up take from deeper soil layer.

#### SOCIETY FOR EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY

Publish your research in our high impact journals:

- The Plant Journal (impact factor 5.775)
- Journal of Experimental Botany (Impact factor 5.354)
- Plant Biotechnology Journal (Impact factor 6.303)
- Conservation Physiology (Impact factor 3.460)
- Plant Direct

For selected journals, SEB members benefit of: • free colour printing

- reduced journal subscription fees
- discounted author fees
- www.sebiology.org/publications



# HOT OFF THE PRESS

# P6 HEAT AND DROUGHT

# TOLERANCE - FROM THE LAB TO IMPACT IN THE FIELD

# **ORGANISED BY:** MATTHEW GILLIHAM (UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE), ZOE WILSON (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM), MALCOLM HAWKESFORD (ROTHAMSTED RESEACH) AND OWEN ATKIN (AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY)

#### **P6.1** GLOBAL VARIABILITY IN PHOTOSYNTHETIC HEAT TOLERANCE QUANTIFIED USING CHLOROPHYLL-A FLUORESCENCE

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019

**()** 09:00

OWEN K ATKIN (AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, AUSTRALIA), LINGLING ZHU (AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, AUSTRALIA), ODHRAN S O'SULLIVAN (AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, AUSTRALIA), MARY A HESKEL (MACALESTER COLLEGE, UNITED STATES), KEITH J BLOOMFIELD (IMPERIAL COLLEGE LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM), LASANTHA K WEERASINGHE (UNIVERSITY OF PERADENIYA, SRI LANKA), MARK G TJOELKER (WESTERN SYDNEY UNIVERSITY, AUSTRALIA), PETER B REICH (UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, UNITED STATES), KEVIN L GRIFFIN (COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), VAUGHAN HURRY (SWEDISH UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, SWEDEN), PATRICK MEIR (AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, AUSTRALIA), MATTHEW H TURNBULL (UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY, NEW ZEALAND)

#### OWEN.ATKIN@ANU.EDU.AU

High-temperature tolerance in plants is important in a warming world, with extreme heat waves potentially leading to lethal heating of leaves. To assess whether there are global patterns in hightemperature tolerance of photosynthesis, we quantified T<sub>avit</sub> (high temperature where minimal chlorophyll-a fluorescence rises rapidly and thus photosystem II is disrupted) in upper canopy leaves of >260 plant species spanning seven biomes. At six thermally contrasting sites across Australia, we also quantified seasonal adjustments in  $T_{\rm max}$ , with glasshouse studies used to assess in herent differences in  $T_{\rm max}$ among species. In summer, mean site-based T values ranged from 41.5°CintheAlaskanarcticto50.8°Cinlowlandtropicalrainforests of Peruvian Amazon: the ~8°C increase in T values from polar to equatorial regions is much less than expected based on the 20 °C spanin high-temperature extremes across the globe. Thus, with only modes thigh-temperature tolerance at sites that experience summer heat waves, species in mid-latitude (~20-50°C) regions have the narrowest thermals a fety margins in upper canopy leaves. T<sub>orit</sub> was also found to acclimate to seasonal changes in temperature (summer>winter, increasing on average 0.34°C per °C increase in growth temperature). The glasshouse studies revealed that  $T_{crit}$ was inherently higher in species from warmer habitats (increasing 0.16°Cper°Cincreaseinoriginannualmeanmaximumtemperature).

The significance of these findings for how future, hotter climates may influence plant species in thermally contrasting biomes will be discussed.

# **P6.2** OPTIMISING THE REGULATION OF $CO_2$ ASSIMILATION TO ENHANCE THE STABILITY OF WHEAT GRAIN YIELDS IN THE CHANGING CLIMATE

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (0 09:30

ELIZABETE CARMO-SILVA (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### @ E.CARMOSILVA@LANCASTER.AC.UK

Wheat yields are threatened by changes in the environment that affect both grain weight and grain number. During booting and through post-anthesis, the flag leaf is a major contributor of carbohydrates to fill the grain. The enzyme Rubisco (ribulose-1,5-bisphosphatecarboxylase/oxygenase) is responsible for the initial step in CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation. It is not a very efficient enzyme and, therefore, large amounts are present in the leaves to support adequate photosyntheticrates.Inwheat, Rubiscocan represent more than 50% of the total soluble protein in the leaves. Due to its central role in carbon metabolism, the activity of Rubiscois heavily regulated. Sugar-phosphate derivatives with a structure resembling the substrate bind the active sites of Rubis cotightly and lock the enzymein a closed inactive conformation. It is hypothesised that: (1) under optimal conditions, maintaining Rubisco highly active contributes togreaterrates of CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation leading to higher grain yields; conversely, (2) under conditions of stress, particularly at elevated temperatures, Rubisco in hibitors may protect the enzyme from proteolytic breakdown and enable fast recovery of CO, assimilation rates upon relief from stress. Progress in testing these hypotheses willbediscussedinlight of the opport unities and challenges for improving wheat grain yields in the changing climate.

#### **P6.3** POLLEN DEVELOPMENT THE WEAKEST LINK - DEVELOPING RESILIENCE TO TEMPERATURE STRESS DURING REPRODUCTION

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 ( 10:00

ZOE WILSON (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), B TALLE (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), J FERNANDEZ GOMES (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), A TIDY (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), P BARRETO (UNIVERSITY OF CAMPINAS, BRAZIL), P ARRUDA (UNIVERSITY OF CAMPINAS, BRAZIL)

#### @ ZOE.WILSON@NOTTINGHAM.AC.UK

Pollen formation is highly sensitive to temperature stress; high temperatures during flowering therefore pose a serious threat tocurrent and long-term cropyields. This is particularly the case since flowering and seed set typically occur during a single, transientstage of plant development, which unlike vegetative associatedstress, cannot be rescued if conditions subsequently improve. Hightemperatures reduce the number of flowering branches andtherefore the number of flowers per plant, however abnormalities inpollen formation result in male sterility and thus failure of seed set.There is thus the potential for devastating yield losses if resilienceto reproductive temperature stress is not developed. We have beenusing various approaches to identify the changes associated with heat stress during pollen development in a rabidopsis, rice, wheat and barley. We have been capitalising upon genetic variability intolerance to high temperature to conduct GWAS and RNAS eqto identify tolerance and expression changes associated with  $reproductive heat stress. These {\tt data will be discussed}. In {\tt addition}$ we have used transgenic approaches to modify Uncoupling Protein1 (UCP1) expression to reconfigure cellular metabolism as an alternative approach to develop abiotic resilience. It is  $thought that control of Uncoupling {\it Protein expression is one of the}$ mechanisms eukaryotic cells use to regulate ROS production. Weobserved that flowers from UCP1 over expression lines act as strongerphotoassimilatesinksduringabioticstress, resulting in enhanced droughtresilienceandincreased yield.

#### **P6.4** RESILIENT BEANS FOR CLIMATE CHANGE: TEMPERATURE THRESHOLDS, CRITICALLY SENSITIVE STAGES AND UNDERLYING ADAPTATIONS TO HEAT AND CLIMATE CHANGE

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (\$ 10:30

▲ JAVIER A MIRET (UNIVERSITY OF READING, SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE POLICY AND DEVELOPMENT, UNITED KINGDOM), TESS DILKS (ROTHAMSTED RESEARCH, PLANT SCIENCES DEPARTMENT, UNITED KINGDOM), CHETAN DEVA (UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS, SCHOOL OF EARTH AND ENVIRONMENT, UNITED KINGDOM), HERNAN DEGIOVANNI (SCOTLAND'S RURAL COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF LAND ECONOMY, ENVIRONMENT AND SOCIETY. UNITED KINGDOM). SANDRA SAKALAUSKIENE (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, LANCASTER ENVIRONMENT CENTRE, UNITED KINGDOM), BENJAMIN E SCHIEK (INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR TROPICAL AGRICULTURE (CIAT), DECISION AND POLICY ANALYSIS, COLOMBIA), STEVEN D PRAGER (INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR TROPICAL AGRICULTURE (CIAT), DECISION AND POLICY ANALYSIS, COLOMBIA), BODO RAATZ (INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR TROPICAL AGRICULTURE (CIAT), AGROBIODIVERSITY (BEAN PROGRAM), COLOMBIA), MILAN O URBAN (INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR TROPICAL AGRICULTURE (CIAT). AGROBIODIVERSITY (BEAN PROGRAM). COLOMBIA), JULIAN RAMIREZ-VILLEGAS (INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR TROPICAL AGRICULTURE (CIAT), DECISION AND POLICY ANALYSIS, COLOMBIA), STEPHEN BEEBE (INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR TROPICAL AGRICULTURE (CIAT), AGROBIODIVERSITY (BEAN PROGRAM), COLOMBIA), IAN C DODD (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, LANCASTER ENVIRONMENT CENTRE, UNITED KINGDOM), ANDREW BARNES (SCOTLAND'S RURAL COLLEGE, DEPTARTMEN OF LAND ECONOMY, ENVIRONMENT AND SOCIETY, UNITED KINGDOM), SIGRID HEUER (ROTHAMSTED RESEARCH, PLANT SCIENCES DEPARTMENT, UNITED KINGDOM), ANDREW JUAN CHALLINOR (UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS, SCHOOL OF EARTH AND ENVIRONMENT, UNITED KINGDOM), DONAL O'SULLIVAN (UNIVERSITY OF READING, SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE POLICY AND DEVELOPMENT. UNITED KINGDOM)

#### **@** J.MIRRETBARRIO@READING.AC.UK

Common beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) are widely proposed as a highly nutritious and marketable crop for ex-combatants in Colombia, but high temperatures may constrain productivity. Two major knowledge gaps undermine the efficiency of current breeding for heat tolerance. First, the physiological mechanisms underpinning existing genetic variation in heat tolerance are poorly understood; second, current breeding programs and crop-climate models may not reflect the predicted future overallseasonal stress patterns or diurnal temperature excursions. We address these gaps by characterising the impacts of precisely timedheat/droughtstressesindevelopment, photosynthesis and reproduction through the precise phenotyping of critically sensitive stages and temperature thresholds through the growing season.Genotypes previously identified as heat tolerant present a diversityof responses through the range of future temperatures and climatechangescenarios, as well as thorough the crop cycle. With these key tolerancetraits, we are developing novel methods for the breeding, screening and adoption of heat-tolerant beans; with validation in field sites across Colombia. Within the project, we work to incorporate thenewphysiologicalknowledgeinimprovedcrop-climatemodels, site selection, breeding traits and markers, and adoption pathways with the ultimate aim of developing nutritive and climate resilientbeansforimprovedlivelihoods.

#### **P6.5** NOVEL CYTOKININ ANTAGONISTS AS A METHOD FOR CROP ENHANCEMENT UNDER ABIOTIC STRESS CONDITIONS

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (10:45

#### BRITTANY HEAP (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), GABRIELA TOLEDO-ORTIZ (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), MARTIN MCAINSH (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### **@** B.HEAP2@LANCASTER.AC.UK

Abiotic stresses account for over 50% crop yield losses globally, however, strategies for abiotic stress mitigation are largely under-developed and applications to reduce the impact of abiotic stress on crops are currently lacking. Therefore, new approaches are urgently required to increase crop yields under abiotic stress in order to feed a growing population in increasingly stressful environmental conditions. Novel compounds have been synthesised and screened for root growth promotion activity with the objective of eliminating the effects of abiotic stress on crop yields. The novel compoundsunder test are analogues of a known cytokinin antagonist, which is a non-competitive inhibitor of the cytokin in receptor 1 (CRE1) in two model crop species: Arabidopsis thaliana and Oryza sativa. Cytokinins are a class of plant hormones that regulate celldivision and differentiation in plants, they play an opposing role in the roots and shoots. Working antagonistically with auxin, cytokinins promote cell differentiation and proliferation in the zone of elongation and inhibit lateral root formation and root elongation. Upon application of the active compounds, the decreased cytokinin function in the root zone leads to longer roots and an increased number of lateral roots with no cost to shoot growth. Research suggests that inhibition of CRE1 may act as a biofortification tool, along with increasing the plants resilience to abiotic stress. The role of the novel cytokinin antagonist in promoting root growth and parameters relating to nutritional quality of the crop will be analysed.

#### **P6.6** GENE ACTION OF DROUGHT TOLERANCE AND ACHENE YIELD RELATED TRAITS IN SUNFLOWER (*HELINANTHUS ANNUUS* L.)

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019

019 🕚 10:47

HUMERA RAZZAQ (UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE FAISALABAD, PAKISTAN)

#### HUMERARAZZAQ@GMAIL.COM

SSixty sunflower accessions were evaluated under polyethylene glycol (PEG-6000)-mediated drought stress. Selected tolerant and sensitive accessions were crossed in line × tester fashion and the resultant F1 along with their parents were evaluated for drought tolerance in the field and PEG-mediated drought in the lab. Data were recorded on morphological and physiological parameters. Genetic variation among the entries under normal and drought stress treatments indicated that this breeding material may be used for the development of drought-tolerant types. Combining ability analysis exhibited variable direction and magnitude of general combining ability (GCA) effects among line and testers

and specific combining ability effects (SCA) among crosses. The lines A-23, G-33 and 017583 and testers HA-133 and 017577 were the best general combiners under normal and drought-stress treatments. Results of SCA indicated that crosses GG-61×017577, A-79×CM-621, A-48×CM-621, 017592×CM-621, 017592×017577 and A-75×017577 were the best specific combiners. Crosses G-61×HA-124 and A-48×HA-341 had mid parent, better parent and commercial heterosis for various traits under treatments. An additive type of gene action was observed for germination percentage, days to 50% flowering, days to 50% maturity, stem diameter and oil content while other traits showed non-additive gene action. The association of traits based on correlation and path analyses suggested that seedling fresh weight, dry weight and hundred achene weight might be used as criteria for selecting sunflower for drought tolerance and high achene yield.

#### **P6.7** TASTING THE SPOTLIGHT: THE PATH OF THE SUN TRIGGERS DIURNAL AND SPATIAL FLUCTUATIONS IN THE COMPOSITION OF WINE GRAPES

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (10:49

NOAM RESHEF (CORNELL UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), NURIT AGAM (THE JACOB BLAUSTEIN INSTITUTES FOR DESERT RESEARCH BEN-GURION UNIVERSITY OF THE NEGEV, ISRAEL), AARON FAIT (THE JACOB BLAUSTEIN INSTITUTES FOR DESERT RESEARCH BEN-GURION UNIVERSITY OF THE NEGEV, ISRAEL)

#### @ NR444@CORNELL.EDU

Micrometeorological conditions such as solar irradiance and temperature are important factors affecting fruit composition. Inrecent years, their effect on the composition of wine grapes received considerable attention, owing to the paramount influence of abioticdefense-related compounds on fruit and winequality. Nevertheless, to this day we are unable to anticipate compositional consequences of a given set of conditions, and are uncertain as to whether they represent acclimatization, or are imposed by the environment. In addition, the fundamental question of how fruits respond to thesubstantial spatiotemporal variations accompanying the diurnal path of the sun, remains largely unexplored. To address these questions, we created an extensive gradient of irradiance levels in the fruit-zone by harnessing the strong and stable solar irradiance in theNegev desert. The role of sun light in the spatial variability of grape composition was analyzed by using the three-dimensional structureof the grape cluster and integrating berry-level metabolomics and micrometeorology. In addition, the impact of sun path on the diurnal metabolic processes in the grape were analyzed for the first time. We found that grapes successfully adapt to strong solarirradiancebyrepartitioning within primary metabolites and the majorflavonoid groups. However, this leads to inferior sensorial characteristics commonly associated with warm/arid climate. We show that the spatiotemporal solar regime in a vine vard generates spatial variability and diurnal fluctuations in fruit composition. Taken together, precise solar irradiance management is essential to improving fruit quality and homogeneity and mitigating the detrimental consequences of warm and arid conditions.

#### **P6.8** GENE ACTION OF YIELD AND ITS RELATED ATTRIBUTES IN *BRASSICA NAPUS* L. UNDER NORMAL AND DROUGHT STRESS

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 ( 10:51

HINA SALEEM (UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE FAISALABAD, PAKISTAN), HUMERA RAZZAQ (UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE, PAKISTAN)

#### @ HINAH3099@GMAIL.COM

Climate change is a major issue worldwide due to global warming.Abiotic stresses, particularly drought stress, has crucial effects on plants. Drought stress decreases crop production and yield in *Brassicanapus*. The present study was conducted to determine the gene action of various yield and its related attributes in *B. napus* underdroughtstress.Forthis purpose eightdrought-tolerant andthree drought-sensitive accessions were collected from oilseed  $research group and were hybridised using the line \times tester mating$ design. Developed breeding material along with their parents wereevaluated at the seedling stage in the lab and at the maturity stage in $the field. A \, completely random is eddesign was implemented using$ factorial structured treatment levels of T0=0 (normal), T1=8% and T2=16% PEG-6000. For maturity traits, the experiment was conducted in the field using a random is ed complete block design.Three treatments were applied to create drought stress (T0=normal irrigation, T1=alternate irrigation and T2=no irrigation). Data were recorded for qualitative and quantitative traits and were analysed by using ANOVA, mean comparison test, line × tester analysis, correlation and path analysis. The results indicated thatthe variance in specific combining ability was greater than that ofgeneral combining ability in all drought stress treatments, and thatthere was no additive gene action. Line × tester analysis had more proportional contribution under T0=63.69, T1=61.45, T2=51.92 followedbylinesT0=28.62,T1=21.45,T2=47.66,testersT0=7.69, T1=17.09 and T2=6.41. Cross Zmm-5×Rainbow performed best in normalanddroughtconditions.

#### **P6.9** CONCRETE CONVERSATIONS: EXPERIMENTS WITH MOSS AND MICROTOPOGRAPHY ON AN URBAN GRADIENT

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (10:53

ALISON M HAYNES (UNIVERSITY OF WOLLONGONG, AUSTRALIA), SHARON ROBINSON (UNIVERSITY OF WOLLONGONG, AUSTRALIA), KRISTINE FRENCH (UNIVERSITY OF WOLLONGONG, AUSTRALIA)

#### **@** ALISON.HAYNES@INTERNODE.ON.NET

As organisms experience the environment at their own suite of scales, a multiscale approach is useful when determining the drivers of biodiversity. For small organisms such as moss, microtopography such as small scale undulations and cavities is relevant because it is linked to the availability of resources including insolation and water. At a larger scale, urbanisation often involves increased light intensity, heat, pollution and drought, creating a multiple stress environment. Between these two extremes, site characteristics, particularly shade, are also expected to influence physiological

processes such as respiration and photosynthesis and hence growth.To test the response of moss establishment at different scales I created four concrete tile designs with differing microtopography(nichevrelief; smoothvtextured). I cast 240 tiles and fixed themto 15 pavers which I placed in private gardens on an urban gradient in Wollongong, NSW, Australia. Each panel was inoculated with a mixture of moss and associated soil from 40 sites within the study region. Measurements of light and temperature we retakenseasonally. Overall, tiles with more rugosity and aniche (concave) design are expected to promote moss establishment; so too shady sites that are cooler in summer months; with urbanisation, pollution, and larger scale processes such as population fragmentation deteringestablishment. Initial results show decreased moss establishmentwith increasing urbanisation and higher establishment in 'niche' (concave) tiles. This experiment will enhance our understanding of the effects of urbanisation on plant microclimate and contributetoresearchinurbangreening.

#### **P6.10** RESPONSE OF *BRASSICA NAPUS* L. ACCESSIONS UNDER DROUGHT STRESS CONDITIONS AT BOTH SEEDLING AND MATURITY STAGES

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019

() 10:55

BAREERA NASIR (UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE FAISALABAD, PAKISTAN), ZAINAB BALOCH (UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE FAISALABAD, PAKISTAN), HUMERA RAZZAQ (UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE FAISALABAD, PAKISTAN)

Ø BAREERANASIR64@GMAIL.COM

Fluctuations in climate can increase or decrease the productionof many crops. Any change in climate could pose a challenge for researchers and farmers. Brassicanapus is an important oil seed crop and is prone to several abiotic stresses, especially drought stress. Inthe present study, growth and tolerance responses of 10 accessions $of {\it B.napus}$  we reevaluated under laboratory and field conditions. For hydroponics, seeds of each accession were sown in polythene bags in atriplicate, completely randomised design using factorial structured treatments.Fifteendaysaftersowing, seedlings were transplanted to the hydroponics at three drought stress levels: T0=0 (control), T1=9% and T2=18% of polyethylene glycol. Data were recorded on various seedling parameters after 15 days of transplantation. For invitroculture, seeds were grown in MS zero media and explants were used for callus culture, using the same treatment design as for hydroponics. Various drought-tolerant characteristics were measured after 21 days of call us formation. Field experiments were conducted in a randomised complete block design with split plot arrangement having three replications and three treatments: T0=6 irrigations (control), T1=3 irrigations and T2=no irrigation. Data on vield and its related traits were recorded. Recorded data of these three experiments were subjected to ANOVA, multiple comparison test correlation and path analyses. Drought-tolerant accessions may be used for the development of drought-tolerant types.

#### **P6.11** MUTATION INDUCTION IN SUNFLOWER (*HELIANTHUS ANNUUS* L.) TO MITIGATE THE CLIMATE CHANGE

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (10:57

#### SANIA ASHRAF (UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE FAISALABAD, PAKISTAN)

#### SANIAMALIK3502@GMAIL.COM

Climate change is a global challenge that has no borders and to combat, it requires coordinated work by all countries. Average global temperatures have risen every decade since the 1970s, and the 10warmest years on record have all occurred since 1997. Agricultural production is susceptible to weather and climate. The impacts ofclimate change are already responsible for killing an estimated 315,000 people every year and damaging ecosystems. And this is just the beginning-the science predicts that anything more than a2°Criseinglobaltemperaturesputsusontheroadtopotentially catastrophic problems. There will be more flooding, more droughts, more disease, more famine and more war, creating hundreds of millions of refugees and causing the destruction of entire ecosystemsand species. More work on abiotic stresses is needed to develop a diverse germplasm. There is a need to focus on diverse food and miracle crops like sunflower. Its oil consists of polyunsaturated fatty acids, vitamins A, D, Eand K, and phosphorus. In the present studies, sunflower accessions were collected, and two different mutagens(UV and Colchicine) were used to induce the mutation. Mutated seeds we resown in the field for the evaluation and a comparison with nonmutated seeds. Complete character profiling was done, and a mutated library was developed. Selection of promising accessions was done on the basis of biometrical approaches and they are recommendedfor the development to feed the population.

#### **P6.12** THE ROLE OF CHLORIDE HOMEOSTASIS ON PLANT DROUGHT RESISTANCE

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (11:30)

▲ JOSE M COLMENERO-FLORES (INSTITUTO DE RECURSOS NATURALES Y AGROBIOLOGÍA (CSIC), SPAIN), JUAN D FRANCO-NAVARRO (INSTITUTO DE RECURSOS NATURALES Y AGROBIOLOGÍA (CSIC), SPAIN), PALOMA CUBERO-FONT (INSTITUTO DE RECURSOS NATURALES Y AGROBIOLOGÍA (CSIC), SPAIN), MIGUEL A ROSALES (INSTITUTO DE RECURSOS NATURALES Y AGROBIOLOGÍA (CSIC), SPAIN), TOBIAS MAIERHOFER (INSTITUTE FOR MOLECULAR PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS (UNIVERSITY OF WÜRZBURG), GERMANY), DIETMAR GEIGER (INSTITUTE FOR MOLECULAR PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS (UNIVERSITY OF WÜRZBURG), GERMANY), RAINER HEDRICH (INSTITUTE FOR MOLECULAR PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS (UNIVERSITY OF WÜRZBURG), GERMANY), ANTONIO DÍAZ-ESPEJO (INSTITUTO DE RECURSOS NATURALES Y AGROBIOLOGÍA (CSIC), SPAIN)

#### @ CHEMACF@IRNASE.CSIC.ES

At the cellular level, osmoregulatory mechanisms have been described by which inorganicion fluxes, particularly  $K^+$ ,  $NO_3^-$ ,  $Cl^-$  and  $Na^+$ , play key roles in drought acclimatization responses like the rapidturg or recovery of leaf and root cells, and the stomatal closure.

However, there is little information on the regulation of inorganicion homeostasis at the whole-plant level. In this regard, more attention has been paid to the ionic macronutrients K<sup>+</sup> and NO<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup>, while Na<sup>+</sup> and Cl<sup>-</sup> have traditionally been considered as toxicions for crops. ButunlikeNa<sup>+</sup>, plants make an important use of metabolic energy to accumulate Cl-. Apart from being an essential micronutrient, we have described Cl<sup>-</sup> as a beneficial macronutrient, playing specific roles in promoting plant growth and water balance. Macronutrient Cl- levels reduce stomatal conductance without a concomitant decrease of the net photosynthesis rate. Since stomata-mediated $water loss through transpiration is inherent in the need of C_{3} plants$ to capture CO2, simultaneous increase of photosynthesis and wateruse efficiency is of great relevance to achieve a sustainable increaseof C<sub>3</sub> crop productivity. We will describe how chloride regulates water relations in plants and its impact on drought resistance. As described for K<sup>+</sup>, Cl<sup>-</sup> plays also an important role in the ABAdependent root os motic regulation, which is required to stimulateroot growth under water deficit conditions. Anion channels involved in net Cl<sup>-</sup> up take and root-to-shoot an ion translocation have been identified. We will discuss also how environmental conditions regulate Cl<sup>-</sup> uptake, long-distance transport and Cl<sup>-</sup> vs  $NO_{3}^{-}$  discrimination.

# **P6.13** γ-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID (GABA) IS A PLANT SIGNALLING MOLECULE

- FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (12:00
- MATTHEW GILLIHAM (UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA), BO XU (UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA), YU LONG (UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA)

#### @ MATTHEW.GILLIHAM@ADELAIDE.EDU.AU

The non-protein a mino acidy-a minobutyric acid (GABA) has been proposed to be an ancient messenger for cellular communication conserved across kingdoms. GABA has well-defined signalling roles in animals; however, whilst GABA accumulates in plant tissues under stress, and can regulate plant tissue growth, it has notbeen determined if, how and when GABA acts as an endogenous plant signalling molecule. Here, we establish that endogenous GABA is a bona fideplant signal by demonstrating it antagonises stomatal movements in response to opening and closing stimuli, and modulates plant gas exchange through the direct inhibitionof plasma membrane and to no plast-localised an ion transporterswithin stomatal guard cells. Furthermore, we show that GABA production within guard cells is necessary and sufficient to influence stomatal aperture by restoring drought tolerance to  $mutant plants with reduced {\sf GABA} synthesis through stomatal$ specific genetic complementation, but not through mesophyllspecific complementation. We show that GABA control of stomatalmovement is widely conserved across plant families including valuable dicot and monocot crops. Our findings demonstrate that GABA is a novel plant stress signalling molecule that acts via a mechanismnotfoundinanimalstofinetuneplantgasexchange. This discovery opens novel avenues for manipulating crop water use and tolerance to biotic and abiotic stress.

#### **P6.14** SLAC1 ANION CHANNEL OF GRASSES ALLOWS FOR THE CONTROL OF STOMATAL APERTURE BY NITRATE

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 ( 15:00

RAINER HEDRICH (MOLECULAR PLANT BIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS, UNIVERITY WUERZBURG, GERMANY), DIETMAR GEIGER (MOLECULAR PLANT BIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS, UNIVERITY WUERZBURG, GERMANY)

#### **@** HEDRICH@BOTANIK.UNI-WUERZBURG.DE

The latest major group of plants to evolve were the grasses. Thesebecame important in the mid-Paleogene about 40 million years ago. Duringevolutionleaf CO<sub>2</sub> uptake and transpirational water loss were optimized by the acquisition of grass specific stomatal complexes. Incontrasttothekidney-shapedguardcellstypicalofthedicots such as Arabidopsis, in the grasses and a gronomically important cereals, the guard cells are dumbbell-shaped and are associated withmorphologically distinct subsidiary cells. We studied the molecularbasis of guard cell action in the major cereal crop barley. Upon feeding ABA to xy lem sap of an intact barley leaf, stomata closed in an itratedependent manner. This process was initiated by activation of guard cell SLAC-type anion channel currents. HvSLAC1 expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes gaverise to S-type anion currents that increased several fold upon stimulation with nitrate. We identified at and emaminoacid residue motif that within the SLAC1 channels differsfundamentally between monocots and dicots. Our work revealsa marked difference between monocot and dicot guard cells and prompts questions into the selective pressures during evolution that resulted in fundamental changes in the regulation of SLAC1function.

#### **P6.15** THE ROLE OF BARLEY ABI5 TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR IN DROUGHT RESPONSE

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (0 15:30

ANNA COLLIN (DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS, UNIVERSITY OF SILESIA IN KATOWICE, POLAND), AGATA DASZKOWSKA-GOLEC (DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS, UNIVERSITY OF SILESIA IN KATOWICE, POLAND), IWONA SZAREJKO (DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS, UNIVERSITY OF SILESIA IN KATOWICE, POLAND)

#### @ ANNA.SKUBACZ@GMAIL.COM

ABA INSENSITIVE 5 (ABI5) is a basic leucine zipper (bZIP) transcription factor which regulates expression of stress-responsive genes in ABA-dependent way. We identified a new missense mutation in the barley *ABI5* gene using TILLING strategy. The *hvabi5* mutant showed a higher relative water content (RWC), decreased photosynthesis efficiency, reduced stomatal conductance, higher flavonoid content and diminished endogenous ABA content compared to WT under drought stress. We performed the global expression analysis (Barley Agilent Microarrays) of *hvabi5* and WT under drought and we identified 2,306 differentially expressed genes (DEGs) between both genotypes. With the aim of hunting the potential HvABI5 targets within the list of DEGs, we performed the analysis of the DEG promoter sequences and weidentified 179 putative HvABI5 targets. We further analyzed

the expression of 52 putative HvABI5 targets under drought and eight of them under ABA treatment in both *hvabi5* and its WT. Four genes associated with chlorophyll biosynthesis (*Geranylgeranyl Diphosphate Reductase*), gibberellin biosynthesis (*Ent-Kaurene SynthaseLike5*) and abiotic stress response (*PhospholipaseA2* and *Carotenoid Cleavage Dioxygenase1*) showed expression patterns highly correlated with *HvABI5* expression level under drought and ABA treatment. Physical interaction between their promoters and HvABI5 protein is further tested using Yeast One-Hybrid System. Our results may reveal the part of the mechanism of barley response to drought which is dependent on HvABI5 action. This work was supported by National Science Center Poland, project 2017/25/N/NZ9/01941 "Therole of HvABI5 transcription factor in spring barley (*Hordeum vulgare*L.) response to drought stress", 2018-2020.

#### **P6.16** UNDERSTANDING PHYSIOLOGICAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL TRAITS CONTRIBUTING TO DROUGHT TOLERANCE IN BARLEY AND ASSESSMENT OF METHODS FOR DROUGHT TOLERANCE EVALUATION

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019

**()** 15:45

LANA SHABALA (UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA, AUSTRALIA), MD HASANUZZAMAN (UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA, AUSTRALIA), MEIXUE ZHOU (UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA, AUSTRALIA), SERGEY SHABALA (UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA, AUSTRALIA)

#### **@** L.SHABALA@UTAS.EDU.AU

Drought stress is a major limiting factor for crop production in thearid and semi-arid regions and plant breeders are in the need for aconvenient, reproducible and rapid screening methods to be used as a proxy for drought to lerance for a large number of genotypes. Eightybarley(HordeumvulgareL.)genotypesfromdifferentgeographical locations contrasting indrought stress tolerance have been screenedfor a range of physiological and a gronomical indices in glasshousetrails.Barleyseedlingswere gradually brought to severe drought by withholding irrigation for 30 days under glasshouse conditions and the drought tolerance scored based on the degree of the leaf wilting, fresh and dry biomass and relative water content. These characteristics were related to stomatal conductance, stomataldensity, residual transpiration and leaf sap Na, K, Cl contents measured in control (irrigated) plants. Our results suggest that drought tolerant genotypes have lower stomatal conductance, and $lower water content, Na^{\scriptscriptstyle +}, K^{\scriptscriptstyle +}, and Cl^{\scriptscriptstyle -} contents in their tissue under$ control conditions than the drought sensitive ones. In a follow-upwork, we assessed various screening methods for their suitability to breeders for rapid and reliable evaluation of drought to lerance indifferent barley varieties. Six barley genotypes subjected to different droughttreatmentswere evaluated by measuring transpirationrate, quantum yield of PSII (chlorophyll fluorescence Fv/Fmratio), SPAD chlorophyll meter reading, dry biomass and shoot water content. The results suggest that transpiration measurements at the recovery stage could be the most sensitive method for separatingcontrastinggenotypes.

#### **P6.17** COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGICAL, BIOCHEMICAL AND PROTEOMIC ANALYSIS OF TWO SORGHUM VARIETIES IN RESPONSE TO DROUGHT STRESS

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (16:00

RUDO NGARA (UNIVERSITY OF THE FREE STATE, SOUTH AFRICA), TATENDA GOCHE (UNIVERSITY OF THE FREE STATE, SOUTH AFRICA), STEPHEN CHIVASA (DURHAM UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### **@** NGARAR@UFS.AC.ZA

Drought stress limits crop productivity in sub-Saharan Africa. With the global climatic change, increasingly more severed rought episodes are predicted to occur. As such, there is need to develop drought-tolerant crops for the changing environments. Sorghum, anaturally drought-tolerant cereal, with a wide genetic diversity and a fully sequenced genome is a good model system for use in understanding plant responses to water deficits. In this study, two sorghum varieties with contrasting phenotypic traits to  $droughtwere {\it used to investigate the physiological, biochemical}$ and molecular changes in response to water deficits. Physiologicaland growth measurements of the plants subjected to drought stress and during recovery revealed striking differences betweenthe two sorghum varieties. The leaf relative water content, leaf and root biomass/length and chlorophyll content were protected in the drought-tolerant variety, while the susceptible variety was adversely affected during stress and failed to recoverafter re-watering. Furthermore, the drought-tolerant variety accumulated much higher levels of proline and glycine betaine foruse as osmoprotect ants in both leaves and roots compared to thesusceptible variety. Subsequent analysis of the root proteome usingis obaric tags for relative and absolute quantitation also revealeddistinct profiles of stress responsive proteins in the two sorghumvarieties. Quantitative real time-polymerase chain reaction of a  $few target drought \hbox{-} responsive genes also revealed both tissue and$ varietal specific expressional differences. Overall, the current studyhas generated a knowledge base on mechanisms that are utilized bysorghumplants in drought stress adaptation.

#### **P6.18** LED LIGHTING, BUT NOT SEED PRIMING, ENHANCES GROWTH AND DROUGHT SENSITIVITY IN LETTUCE (*LACTUCA SATIVA*) AND ROCKET (*ERUCA SATIVA*) SEEDLINGS

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019

0 16:45

- JOSHUA D KLEIN (VOLCANI CENTER, ISRAEL), DANNY GINZBURG (VOLCANI CENTER, ISRAEL)
- OVCJOSH2000@YAH00.COM

Seed priming and LED lighting increase concentrations of nutritionally-valuable metabolites in plants. Morphological and physiological bases of drought tolerance were explored in rocket and lettuce seedlings resulting from priming with homobrassinolide, prohydrojasmon, or carvacrol and subsequent exposure of seedlings to different ratios of red and blue light. Seedlings were grown under white (control), 100R:0B%, 75R:25B%, 50R:50B%, 25R:75B%, or

0R:100B%LEDs before being moved under white fluorescent lights. Plants were droughted for 7 days and then irrigated for 7 days or were irrigated throughout. Priming did not affect rocket or lettuce morphology, physiology, or drought tolerance. Combined exposure to red and blue wavelengths enhanced leaf area and specific weight along with pigment and flavonoid biosynthesis. Rocket droughted under R:Blighting, and lettuce droughted under monochromatic light had lower RWC and increased membrane leakage, despite increased ABA concentrations and antioxidant activity. Rocket andlettuce exposed to combined R:Blighting before drough thad greater plant fresh weight. Increased concentrations of antioxidant metabolites did not consistently correlate with tolerance to drought. Combined R: Blight treatments increased stomatal density in bothplants. AllLED regimes which increased stomatal aperture area perunitleafarea(AALA)resulted indecreased RWC at the end of drought. AALA was negatively correlated with end-drought RWC(R2=-0.80) in rocket, but not in lettuce. The relationship between stomataldevelopment and antioxidant activity on drought tolerancewasspecies-specific.Despitethebenefitsofgrowingleafygreens under LED lights, growers must consider vulnerability to drought undersuch conditions.

#### **P6.19** PHENOTYPING WHEAT TRIALS FOR CANOPY TEMPERATURE USING DRONES AND THERMAL IMAGERY

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 🕚 17:00

MALCOLM J HAWKESFORD (ROTHAMSTED RESEARCH, UNITED KINGDOM), ANDREW RICHE (ROTHAMSTED RESEARCH, UNITED KINGDOM), MARCH CASTLE (ROTHAMSTED RESEARCH, UNITED KINGDOM), ADAM MICHALSKI (WROCŁAW UNIVERSITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND LIFE SCIENCES, POLAND), SIMON GRIFFITHS (JOHN INNES CENTRE, UNITED KINGDOM), CLARE LISTER (JOHN INNES CENTRE, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### @ MALCOLM.HAWKESFORD@ROTHAMSTED.AC.UK

Canopy temperature is depressed by high transpiration rates which in turn is dependent on the water availability to the crop. Water availability is directly dependent on the soil water profile but access by the crop influenced by rooting depth and activity. Ground-based measurement of canopy temperature using IR sensors is feasible, but the time taken to cover a large number of plots in a trial is problematicas ambient temperatures can very rapidly during the day. A solution istouseanimage-based approach, capturing detail of an entire field trial from an aerial perspective. Thermal video was captured using aradiometrically calibrated camera mounted on a multirotor drone, flyingat50maltitude, and over200 images extracted perflight. The images were corrected for vignetting and then or tho-mosaiced. Ground control points suitable for recognition in thermalimages were placed in the experiment to enable precise geolocation of the orthophoto. The approach has been validated using a wheat Paragon x *Garcia* mapping population segregating for drought resistance. The population was grown with and without irrigation at Church Farm, Norfolk, UK, in successive years. Substantial differences in canopy temperature were identified dependent on irrigation status, time of day and genotype and QTL were mapped.

# **P6.20** ENABLING REMOTE SENSING OF DROUGHT STRESS IN CROPS

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (0 17:30

ANGELA C BURNETT (BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY, UNITED STATES), SHAWN P SERBIN (BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY, UNITED STATES), KENNETH DAVIDSON (BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY, UNITED STATES), KIM ELY (BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY, UNITED STATES), ALISTAIR ROGERS (BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY, UNITED STATES)

#### @ AVENETIANMORNING@GMAIL.COM

Drought is a major environmental challenge faced by people andplants, and is predicted to increase throughout this century. One aspect of fighting for food security in the face of drought involves physiological breeding-the use of measurements of photosynthesis and water use efficiency to evaluate traits for drought resilience. However, such measurements are traditionally time-consuming and low-throughput. Remote sensing of vegetation, in contrast, is rapid and high-throughput, thereby facilitating screening for plant breeding amongst other applications. Our research investigatesthe relationship between physiological and biochemical indicatorsof drought stress, and spectral signatures collected using remote sensing, in order to establish correlations so that remote sensing may be used to monitor drought stress and water use efficiency. In this drought experiment, plants of *Helianthus annuus* (sunflower), Sorghum bicolor (sorghum), Raphanus sativus (radish), Populus canadensis (poplar), Cucurbita pepo (zucchini) and Capsicum annuum (bellpepper)were grownin a glasshouse and exposed to a complete dry-down.Gasexchangemeasurements,leaf-level spectroscopy, and harvesting for biochemical analysis were performed regularly throughout soil dry-down and plant senescence. Initial results suggest a promising correlation between remote sensing and traditional measurements, and show an earlier detection of drought  $stress by {\tt spectroscopy compared to} gas {\tt exchange. Improvement of}$ remote sensing for physiological traits linked to drought stress willbe instrumental indeveloping physiological breeding for resilientcropsinathirstyworld.

# **P6.21** DESIGNER ROOTS FOR FUTURE WHEATS

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (17:45

▲ LEE HICKEY (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), KAI VOSS-FELS (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), CECILE RICHARD (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), JACK CHRISTOPHER (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), ANGÉLA JUHÁSZ (MURDOCH UNIVERSITY, AUSTRALIA), INDEEWARI DISSANAYAKE (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), MILOS TANURDZIC (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), GABRIEL KEEBLE-GAGNERE (DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT JOBS TRANSPORT AND RESOURCES, AUSTRALIA), RUDI APPELS (DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT JOBS TRANSPORT AND RESOURCES, AUSTRALIA), JOSQUIN TIBBITS (DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT JOBS TRANSPORT AND RESOURCES, AUSTRALIA)

#### L.HICKEY@UQ.EDU.AU

In 2018, wheat farmers in Australia and Europe experienced major yield losses due to severe and wide spread drought and heat stress.Improving the root systems of future wheat cultivars could enhancethe ability of crops to capture water from deep soil layers, thereby minimizing or avoiding stress. Furthermore, with increasing pressure to reduce inputs such as chemical fertilizers, mechanisms for improved nutrient-use efficiency are required. Thus, to enable targeted genetic manipulation of modern wheat varieties, the discovery of key loci under pinning root development and response to nutrients is a high priority for research and pre-breeding programs worldwide. In this seminar, we highlight how the wheat reference sequence and the application of new genomic visualization tools (e.g.  $\label{eq:pretzel} Pretzel) are accelerating our efforts to identify key genes involved$ in nutrient and root development pathways. We hope this work will soonempower wheat breeders to deploy future wheat varieties withimproved nutrient-use efficiency and designer root systems.

# **P6.22** THE EFFECT OF CLIMATE CHANGE ON ANIMALS

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

SEGUN B MICHAEL (GLOBAL NETWORK FOR SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT, UNITED STATES)

#### @ SEGUNCONCEPT@YAHOO.COM

The challenge of climate change in continents of the world in the 21 st century cannot be wished away. In Northern Nigeria and the Sahel Region of Africa, desertification and drough thave resulted in the shrinkage of animals in terms of losing wealth which mostly lead to death. In Northern Nigeria, herders are forced to migrate in search of pasture and water to feed their cows due to drough thainly as are sult of the shrinkage of the Lake Chad Basin which serves as a means of irrigation and source of water to farmers during the planting season. A major contributing factor to desertification and drough tfrom climate change in Nigeria is the indiscriminate felling of trees used for cooking which release immense carbon monoxide into the atmosphere that further deplete the ozone layer. The loss of weight in animals which most times lead to death is huge economic loss to people in the rural areas of Nigeria whose major source of income

is agriculture. The effect of climate change is devastating due to increase in temperature combined with a decrease in rainfall which lead to increase water stress for vegetation and severity of droughts. A warmer climate (global warming) affect productivity of animals and also lead to natural disasters such as wild fire experienced in some continents of the world. The actualization of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 13: Climate Action is very important to overcome the challenge of climate change.

#### **P6.23** EXPLORING THE POSSIBILITY OF WATER-STRESS AS RESOURCE: THE CASE OF DIFFERENT TOMATO GENOTYPES

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

ERMENEGILDA VITALE (DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY, UNIVERSITY FEDERICO II OF NAPLES, ITALY), CARMEN ARENA (DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY, UNIVERSITY FEDERICO II OF NAPLES, ITALY), MARIA MANUELA RIGANO (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, UNIVERSITY FEDERICO II OF NAPLES, ITALY), AMALIA BARONE (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, UNIVERSITY FEDERICO II OF NAPLES, ITALY), ANTONIO DI MATTEO (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, UNIVERSITY FEDERICO II OF NAPLES, ITALY), CARMEN ARENA (DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY, UNIVERSITY FEDERICO II OF NAPLES, ITALY)

#### **@** C.ARENA@UNINA.IT

Water stress is an increasing environmental constraint, especially in Mediterranean ecosystems, affecting to matogrowth and yield in $Mediterranean areas. \ The selection of new tomatogenotypes more$ resistant to water deficit and enriched in antioxidants compoundscould represent a valuable solution to overcome the drought constraint in these areas. This study investigated the physiologicalresponse and adaptation mechanisms of two tomatogenotypes: sensitive M82 (Solanum lycopersicum L.) and tolerant IL925, to prolonged water stress. Plants of both genotypes were subjected to three different water regimes: irrigation with 100% (R3), 50% (R2) and 25% (R1) field capacity and compared for photosynthesis, leaffunctional traits and pigment content. Moreover, fruits were analysed for antioxidant compounds. Our results showed that compared to M82, IL925 was more tolerant of prolonged water deficit, especially under the most limited water regime R1. More specifically, IL925 showed higher leaf specific mass and leaf dry matter contentcompared to M82, traits favouring a reduced water loss by tissues as well as higher levels of polyphenols and carotenoids active against PSII oxidative damages when photosynthetic capacity isreduced. Besides under severe water stress IL925 also exhibited a higher PSII photochemical efficiency associated with a lower nonphotochemical quenching. In this genotype prolonged severe water stressinducestheformation of fruits richerinantioxidants (phenols, ascorbic acid. carotenoids) compared to M82. indicating how a stress factor can act as a resource in specific tomato varieties.

#### **P6.24** EFFECTS OF PHYSIOLOGY ON THREE EDAMAME CULTIVARS UNDER DROUGHT STRESS

THURSDAY 4 JULY,	2019	POSTER SESSION
THORODAL 4 COLL,	2010	LOOLEN OFOOTON

CHUNG-TSE CHEN (GRADUATE INSTITUTE OF BIOTECHNOLOGY, NATIONAL CHUNG HSING UNIVERSITY, TAIWAN), YU-SIAN WU (DEPARTMENT OF AGRONOMY, NATIONAL CHUNG HSING UNIVERSITY, TAIWAN), CHUN-TANG LU (CROP SCIENCE DIVISION, TAIWAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, TAIWAN), CHIN-YING YANG (DEPARTMENT OF AGRONOMY, NATIONAL CHUNG HSING UNIVERSITY, TAIWAN)

#### @ EMIYANG@DRAGON.NCHU.EDU.TW

Edamame(GlycinemaxL.) is a crop of economic importance with high nutritious value. Edamame beans are a good source of protein and nutritious elements. Kaohsiung No. 9 (KH9), Kaohsiung No. 11(KH11) and Xiang-Ji(XJ) are three major edamame cultivars in Taiwan. KH9 is the most popular cultivar in Taiwan and has the longest growth duration and highest yield among these threecultivars. In contrast to the other two cultivars, XJ is a cultivar of Japanese origin and has a smaller phenotype, shorter growth duration and unique aromatic taro flavor to its beans. Recent studieshave shown that edama me has indispensable water requirementsin all developmental stages, especially from blooming through pod filling stages. Insufficient irrigation causes aborted blossoms, small pods and shriveled beans and thus greatly reduces the production of edamame. We examined the aforementioned three cultivars under drought conditions during the blooming period. The soil water content was as low as 10% after no irrigation for 10 days; a control sample was included for comparison. The pod numbers decreased in all three cultivars after the drought treatment;  $however, the {\it percentages} of pod reduction differed between the$ cultivars, with 57%, 4.1%, and 37.5% of pods lost from XJ, KH9 and KH11, respectively, after 10 days of the drought treatment. XJ was the most sensitive cultivar to drought stress and KH9 was the mostto lerant cultivar. Our results revealed that drought to lerance differed to the second secbetween these cultivars.

#### **P6.25** EFFECT OF ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS ON OILSEED RAPE REPRODUCTION

- B WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION
- ALISON C TIDY (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### ALISON.TIDY@NOTTINGHAM.AC.UK

Agriculture is facing the crucial challenge of adapting crop productivity to changes in the climate; environmental stress duringflowering has a direct and negative impact on yield. This is due to pollen and ovule development being highly sensitive to environmental stress, with reduced male and female fertility, and therefore ultimate seedset. Over 70 million tons of oilseed rape are being produced worldwide yearly and therefore understanding environmental sensitivity within *Brassica* is pivotal for optimising crop performance under changing climates. The BnaDFFS panel of approximately 100 diverse *Brassica* lines grown world-wide was used to compare the effects of both cold and heat stress on different genotypes-with a focus on pollen viability, pollen germination, ovule development and final seed yield. The knowledge gained will help to address the delivery of more robust oilseed rape lines to combat environmental stress losses by targeting robust fertility under changing environments. GWAS analysis will be used to provide candidate genes for future breeding programs to genetically mitigate the potentially deleterious effects of future climate scenarios.

#### **P6.26** CHLORIDE AT MACRONUTRIENT LEVELS INCREASES DROUGHT RESISTANCE BY IMPROVING WATER BALANCE AND WATER-USE EFFICIENCY

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

MIGUEL A ROSALES (CSIC, SPAIN), JUAN D FRANCO-NAVARRO (CSIC, SPAIN), PABLO DÍAZ-RUEDA (CSIC, SPAIN), CARLOS RIVERO (CSIC, SPAIN), JAVIER BRUMÓS (IVIA, SPAIN), ALFREDO RUBIO-CASAL (UNIVERSITY OF SEVILLE, SPAIN), ALFONSO DE CIRES (UNIVERSITY OF SEVILLE, SPAIN), JOSÉ M COLMENERO-FLORES (CSIC, SPAIN)

#### MIGUELROSALES8@GMAIL.COM

Chloride (Cl<sup>-</sup>) has been recently described as a beneficial macronutrient in well-irrigated plants, playing specific roles in promoting plant growth, photosynthetic performance and wateruse efficiency (WUE). Therefore, a new research framework is opened in the search for adaptive mechanisms that regulate waterhomeostasis and, in particular, the plant ability to withstand water deficit. Drought is now recognized as the abiotic stress thatmost importantly affects global crop productivity. Understandinghow plants use water for optimal biomass production has become afundamentalissueworldwide.Inthiswork,weaimtoelucidate whether Cl<sup>-</sup>nutrition at macronutrient levels stimulates drought resistance and which physiological mechanisms are involved. To that end, tobacco plants were treated for 30 days with three nutritional treatments added to the basal solution:  $CL(5 \, mM \, Cl^2)$ , N (5mMnitrate), and SP (1.25mM sulphate and 1.875mM phosphate), containing all of them the same cationic balance. Then, plants were subjected to two irrigation regimes for 20 days: control (100% field capacity)andmoderatedrought(60%fieldcapacity).Resultsshowed that, in comparison to SP and N treatments, Cl application (CL treatment)improvedplantgrowth,leafdevelopment,waterbalance parameters and WUE under drought conditions. Interestingly, N-treated plants exhibited the strongest growth reduction during drought, showing higher stress symptoms caused by an inefficient water use. Therefore, we propose that the abundant up take and accumulation of Cl-responds to an adaptive function that improves waterrelations and drought resistance in higher plants.

#### **P6.27** A MAJOR ROOT ARCHITECTURE QTL AFFECTING RESPONSE TO WATER LIMITATION IN DURUM WHEAT

#### B WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

▲ LEE HICKEY (LEE HICKEY, AUSTRALIA), K HASSOUNI (INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR THE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN THE DRY AREAS, MOROCCO), F BASSI (INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR THE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN THE DRY AREAS, MOROCCO), E DINGLASAN (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), C YOUSSEF (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), G QUARRY (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), G QUARRY (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), A AKSOY (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), E MAZZUCOTELLI (GENOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE, ITALY), A JUHÁSZ (MURDOCH UNIVERSITY, AUSTRALIA), J ABLE (THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA), CHRISTOPHER (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), K VOSS-FELS (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), S ALAHMAD (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA)

#### Q L.HICKEY@UQ.EDU.AU

The optimal root system architecture (RSA) of a crop is context dependent and critical for efficient resource capture in the soil. Narrowroot growth angle promoting deeperroot growth is often associated with improved access to water and nutrients in deep soilsduring terminal drought. RSA, therefore is a drought-adaptive trait that could minimise yield losses in regions with limited rainfall. Here, GWAS for seminal root angle (SRA) identified seven markertraitassociations clustered on chromosome 6A, representing a major quantitative trait locus (qSRA-6A) which also displayed high levels of pairwise LD (r<sup>2</sup> = 0.67). Subsequent haplotype analysis revealed significant differences between major groups. Candidate gene analysis revealed loci related to gravit ropism, polar growth andhormonal signalling. No differences were observed for root biomass betweenlinescarryinghap1andhap2forqSRA-6A,highlightingthe opportunity to perform marker-assisted selection for the qSRA-6A locus and directly select for wide or narrow RSA, without influencing root biomass. Our study revealed that the genetic predisposition for deeprooting was best expressed under water-limitation yet the rootsystem displayed plasticity producing root growth in response to water availability in upper soil layers. We discuss the potential to deploy root architectural traits in cultivar stoen hance yield stabilityin environments that experience limited rainfall.

#### **P6.28** THE RESURRECTION PLANT CRATEROSTIGMA PUMILUM REVEALS IMPORTANCE OF CHLOROPLAST REGULATION DURING DESICCATION

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

S FRANCOIS DU TOIT (UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA), JILL M FARRANT (UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA), ZIV REICH (WEIZMANN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, ISRAEL)

**@** DTTSTE011@MYUCT.AC.ZA

With the progression of climate change, water for agricultural purposes is becoming increasingly limited, posing a threat to global food security. Resurrection plants provide a genetic and

physiological case study for developing improved a griculture inwater-limited conditions. They can survive on less than 10% of their cellular water for prolonged periods and still fully recover upon rehydration. Since photosynthesis is vital for plant survival, making use of homoiochlorophyllous resurrection plants, which maintain their photosynthetic apparatus during desiccation, canrevealinsights into chloroplast generegulation during desiccation, rehydration and associated senescence. Identifying potential sites of host nuclear regulation on the chloroplast genome of Craterostigma pumilum will allow the comparison of transcription patterns of  $senescent and non-senescent tissues in {\it C.pumilum}. Possible break$ downs in this regulation during desiccation would suggest reasonsbehind desiccation-associated senescence. These insights have the potential to educate the development of plants with an increasedtolerance to drought, and therefore, create more sustainable global agriculture.

#### **P6.29** METABOLOMIC ANALYSIS OF *ZYGNEMA* SP. VEGETATIVE AND PRE-AKINETE FIELD SAMPLES FROM SVALBARD

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

ANDREAS HOLZINGER (UNIVERSITY OF INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA), ERWANN ARC (UNIVERSITY OF INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA), ILSE KRANNER (UNIVERSITY OF INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA), MARTINA PICHRTOVÁ (CHARLES UNIVERSITY PRAGUE, CZECH REPUBLIC)

#### ANDREAS.HOLZINGER@UIBK.AC.AT

Zygnemasp.isagenus of common streptophytegreen algae that form conspicuous mats in the high Arctic. We collected field samples near Longyearbyen, Svalbard with a vegetative (large vacuoles, bright green chloroplasts), and a pre-akinete appearance (many storage compounds, thick cell walls) and screened for their metabolite composition by GC-MS. The samples were also characterized by light- and transmission electron microscopy. We were able to detect 171 compounds out of which 116 metaboliteswere successfully identified.83 compounds showed significant differences between the investigated groups. Most of the aminoacids detected like hydroxyproline, cysteine or glutamine were down-accumulated in the pre-akinete samples. Among the detected freefatty acids, oleic acid (C18:1), linoleic acid (C18:2) and paullinic acid(C20:1) were significantly up-accumulated in pre-akinetes. Most low-molecular-weight organic acids were down-accumulated in pre-akinetes. In contrast, sugars and sugaral cohols were found to be up-accumulated in pre-akinetes, particularly galactinol, gentiobiose, raffinose and trehalose. Monosaccharides like mannose and ribose were down-accumulated in pre-akinetes. In summary, substantial differences in low-molecular-weight metabolites exist between vegetative cells and pre-akinetes. Whereas vegetative cells are metabolically more active, considering the abundance of amino acids and low-molecular-weight organic acids, pre-akinetes contain more osmotically active sugars and sugar alcohols, as well as storage compounds. This is helpful to surviving unfavorable environmental conditions like desiccation in summer and freezing in winter.

# P7 GENE NETWORKS FOR CROP IMPROVEMENT

#### **ORGANISED BY:** PHILIPPA BORRILL (UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM) AND ANDREA BRÄUTIGAM (UNIVERSITY OF BIELEFELD)

# **P7.1** THE TRANSCRIPTIONAL REGULATION OF SENESCENCE IN WHEAT

#### E WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (14:30

PHILIPPA BORRILL (UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### P.BORRILL@BHAM.AC.UK

Monocarpic senescence in crops is essential to enable nutrient remobilisation from photosynthetic tissues to the grain. This process must be tightly regulated to prevent premature senescenceadversely affecting yields, however few genes controlling senescence have been identified in wheat. We are using a gene network modelling approach to identify novel regulatory genes controlling the early processes in senescence. We have generated an RNA-Seqtime-course of tentime-points from an the sisual the first visible signs of flag leaf senescence. To understand the key genesdriving transcriptional changes, we used genere gulatory networkmodelling to identify hub genes regulating the transcriptional processes across this time-course. Using the sequenced mutant populations now available for wheat, we have generated null mutants in hub genes identified in the network. Preliminary results show that two of these hubgenes have roles in monocarpicsenescence. Further studies are in progress to characterise the effects of these novel senescence regulators on nutrient remobilisation. The availability of new genomic resources for wheat, such as a high-quality genome sequence and sequenced mutant populations, has enabled the study of genes regulating senescence at an unprecedented resolution. These genes may represent new breeding targets to adapt senescence to the environment and tomodulate grain nutrient content which is influenced by the rate of senescence.

#### **P7.2** CONTEXT-SPECIFIC GENE-REGULATORY NETWORKS IN MAIZE

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (0 15:00)

ZORAN NIKOLOSKI (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE OF MOLECULAR PLANT PHYSIOLOGY)

#### O NIKOLOSKI@MPIMP-GOLM.MPG.DE

Gene regulation, like metabolism, is dependent on the context in which it takes place--the cell type, tissue, environmental conditions, or a combination thereof. There is a plethora of computational approaches which have been employed, on their own or in combination, to reconstruct gene regulatory networks in model plants and crops. However, these approaches do not allow to separate regulatory interactions which occur in multiple context from those which are specific to a context. Here, we present regularized regression approaches which take such constraints into consideration to extract context-specific gene-regulatory networks from a recently gathered time-series transcriptomics data from maize. We discuss extensions of the approach to include genomics data for improved performance.

#### **P7.3** TRANSLATING BIOLOGICAL NETWORKS FROM MODEL SPECIES TO CROPS THROUGH THE APPLICATION OF CROSS-SPECIES SEQUENCE AND EXPRESSION ANALYSIS

- WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (15:30)
- KLAAS VANDEPOELE (GHENT UNIVERSITY VIB, BELGIUM), DRIES VANEECHOUTTE (GHENT UNIVERSITY - VIB, BELGIUM)

#### @ KLAAS.VANDEPOELE@PSB.VIB-UGENT.BE

Accelerated by technological innovations, genome-wide data describing functional properties including gene expression, proteinprotein interactions and protein-DNA interactions are becoming available for an increasing number of model or ganisms. Comparative sequence analysis is a successful tool to study homologous gene families (genes sharing common ancestry), define gene functions between orthologs (homologs separated by a speciation event) and identifylineage-and species-specific genes. Most annotations of newly sequenced genomes are based on similarity with sequences for which functional information is available. However, the rampant nature of small gene and whole-genome duplication events(polyploidy) in different plant lineages poses a major challenge on identifying the subset of orthologs, out of all possible combination, which are functionally conserved. Here, we present how expression context conservation (ECC), a metric combining gene or thology and co-expression information. can be used to identify biological subnetworks conserved in different plants. Starting from a comparison between Arabidopsis and rice or thologs, we report highly variable levels of ECC for different biological processes, indicating potentialnetworkre-wiring. Extending this analysis towards other crops like maize and wheat, we show how comparative network analysis can be used to translate biological networks, to model expressiondivergence in polyploidy crops, and to identify the importance of lineage-specificgenesindifferent signaling pathways.

#### ANNUAL MEETING SEVILLE 2019

#### **P7.4** GENETIC MANIPULATION OF ROOT ARCHITECTURAL TRAITS IN BARLEY (HORDEUM VULGAREL.) USING DART MARKER SYSTEM

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (0) 15:50

#### MUHAMMAD Q FAROOQI (THE UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA, AUSTRALIA)

#### @ MUHAMMADQUDRATULLAH.FAROOQI@UWA.EDU.AU

Acollection of 191 barley (Hordeum vulgareL.) were grown to assess variability in number of root traits under an established semihydroponic system. A total of 26 traits were analysed, out of which 16hadsignificantly varied traits (coefficient of variation CV ≥0.25). Furthermore, the barley lines used in this study were genotyped using Diversity Array Technology (DArT) protocol for the genetic dissection of understudied root traits. Therefore, the objective of this study was to investigate efficient computing options to generate relationship matrix based on markers and root traits information aswellas their inverses. Population structure and genetic association studied we reunder taken based on 15988 Silico DArT markers withmissing of <10%. The study revealed that these SilicoDArTs were highly efficient in classifying the barley lines in groups based on population structure and clustering analysis. The genetic diversification among lines was evaluated with routine statistics,principal component, linkage disequilibrium and neighborjoining tree. The pattern of linkage disequilibrium showed significant LD with r<sup>2</sup> =0.24. In population structure analysis, the barley lines were distributed into two main groups based on threshold level of 0.8 on membrane probability. Principal component analysis (PCA), kinship and phylogenetic relationship were performed to understand interrelation ship among measured root traits, and to findan overview of similarities and differences among barley lines. The genetic characterization of barley lines based on various root traitswould provide the basis for improved adaptation of new germplasmunderspecific environment.

# **P7.5** SEGREGATION DISTORTION: FACT OR FICTION?

WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (15:52)

ALEX COULTON (THE UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### @ ALEX.COULTON@BRISTOL.AC.UK

Segregation distortion is the phenomenon in which progreny derived from a biparental cross deviate from Mendelian ratios of inheritance. This phenomenon is reported in a wide variety of crop species, including wheat, cotton, rice, chickpea and barley. In the current literature there is inconsistency in the type of statistical test used to detect segregation distortion, with some authors settling for a simple chi-square test with a p-value threshold of 0.05, others stricter thresholds, whilst others use corrections for multiple testing, including FDR (False discovery rate) and Bonferroni corrections. This is problematic, as it means that studies are not comparable, which hinders our knowledge of segregation distortion as a whole. Here we use an insilico simulation of a biparental mapping population in which we can apply selection pressure at an arbitrary locus to assess segregation distortion and evaluate which test is optimal forits detection whilst avoiding false-positives. In addition to this simulation work, we also use an empirical biparental mapping population of a cross between wheat varieties Avalon and Cadenza with multiple replicates to assess how reproducible a particular pattern of segregation distortion is.

#### **P7.6** INFLUENCE OF HEADING DATE DIFFERENCE ON GENE FLOW FROM GM TO NON-GM RICES

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (15:54)

DOHWON YUN (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, KOREA (SOUTH)), SUNGDUG OH (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, KOREA (SOUTH)), ANCHEOL CHANG (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, KOREA (SOUTH)), GANGSUB LEE (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, KOREA (SOUTH))

#### **@** DWYUN@KOREA.KR

Genetically modified (GM) crops have been increased continuouslyover the world and concerns about the potential risks of GM cropshave also been increasing. Even though GM crops have not beencultivated commercially in Korea, it is necessary to develop technology for safety assessment of GM crops. In this study, we investigated the influence of heading date difference on gene flow from GM to non-GM rice. In the experimental design, The PAC gene GM rice was placed in the center as a pollen donor and non-GM rice were placed in eight directions as pollen receivers. Five pollenreceiverrice cultivars were Unkawng, Daebo, Saegyejinmi, Nakdong, and Ilmi which had different flowering times. A total of 266, 436, 300, 237, 305, 223, 273, 373, and 290, 759 seeds were collected from Unkawng, Daebo, Saegyejinmi, Nakdong, and Ilmi, respectively, which were planted around PAC GM rice. The GM × non-GMhybridsweredetectedbyrepeatedsprayingofherbicideandPAT immunostrip assay. Finally, the hybrids were confirmed by PCR  $analysis using {\sf PAC} gene {\sf specific primer}. The hybrids were found in$ Nakdong which had the same heading date with PAC GM rice. The hybridization rate was 0.0007% at Nakdong. All of GM×non-GM hvbrids were located within 2 m distance from the PAC rice zone.

#### **P7.7** THE REAL SOUR GRAPES – INTEGRATED QTL MAPPING WITH OMICS APPROACHES TO ELUCIDATE MALIC ACID REGULATION ACROSS GRAPEVINE SPECIES

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (15:56

NOAM RESHEF (CORNELL UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), ELIZABETH A. BURZYNSKI-CHANG (DEPARTMENT OF FOOD SCIENCE CORNELL UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), AVINASH KARN (HORTICULTURE SECTION SCHOOL OF INTEGRATIVE PLANT SCIENCE CORNELL UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), JASON LONDO (USDA-ARS GRAPE GENETICS RESEARCH UNIT, UNITED STATES), BRUCE REISCH (HORTICULTURE SECTION SCHOOL OF INTEGRATIVE PLANT SCIENCE CORNELL UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), GAVIN L. SACKS (DEPARTMENT OF FOOD SCIENCE CORNELL UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES)

#### @ NR444@CORNELL.EDU

Malate is a major organic acid in the world's leading fruit crops anda key determinant of fruit sourness. In domesticated grapes (V. vinifera), malate demonstrates biphasic behavior on a per-berry basis, reaching a maximum at the onset of ripening (veraison) before being degraded during maturation. Wild grapevine species endemic to North America (e.g. V. cinerea, V. riparia) possess valuable disease and cold tolerance traits. However, many wild species are known to have high malate even at sugar maturity. As a result, hybrid grape cultivars with wild Vitis background can have excessive malate content and sourness due to background genetics, decreasing suitability for wine making and other applications. Thus, there is motivation to identify genetic markers and regulatory elements responsible for high malate in wild Vitis. We studied malate behavior during fruit development in wild Vitis cinerea and riparia, and vinifera, and used an F1 interspecific mapping population with cinerea and vinifera background to identify new QTLs associated with variation in malate levels. We observed that, compared to vinifera, wild Vitis accessions show limited malate dissimilation, and in some cases accumulation, during ripening. Preliminary metabolomic analyses revealed that this modified malate behavior was accompanied by the accumulation of several amino acids. Identified QTLs explain 31 and 16% of the varianceinmalateaccumulation and dissimilation, respectively. These data will be integrated with developmental transcriptomicanalyses of wild genotypes and segregating progenies to detect candidate genes regulating grape malate content, and develop genus-wide transferable markers for breeding environmentally and economically-sustainable grapevine cultivars.

#### **P7.8** ATTRACTOR, A CIRCADIAN CLOCK TRANSCRIPTIONAL NETWORK BASED ON CHIP-SEQ DATA UNVEILS POTENTIAL GENE MODULES FOR CROP IMPROVEMENT

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (0 16:30)

FRANCISCO J ROMERO-CAMPERO (UNIVERSITY OF SEVILLE, SPAIN), PEDRO DE LOS REYES (CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE INVESTIGACIONES CIENTÍFICAS, SPAIN), ANA B ROMERO-LOSADA (UNIVERSIDAD DE SEVILLA, SPAIN), FEDERICO VALVERDE (UNIVERSIDAD DE SEVILLA, SPAIN)

#### **@** FRAN@US.ES

The circadian clock, the molecular mechanism that provides plants with the ability to sense, adapt and anticipate to 24 h daynight cycles, constitute a central system in plant physiology and development. Relevant biological processes for crop improvement such as the biosynthesis of compounds of biotechnological interest(i.e. carotenoids, fatty acids and starch) are directly regulated by the circadian clock. Accordingly, the circadian clock has been  $intensively \, studied \, applying \, omics \, technologies, targeting \, the$ analysis of individual genes without taking into account the complexinteractions among them. This makes imperative the applicationof integrative molecular systems biology techniques to produceglobal and systemic views of the circadian clock from the rapidlyaccumulating omic data freely available from databases. Networkscience has emerged as the central paradigm to achieve this goal.In this study, we have constructed a transcriptional network integrating ChIP-seq data produced under the same light/dark regime for 16 key regulators of the circadian clock in Arabidopsis, includingCCA1,LHY,TOC1,PRR5/7/9,LUX and ELF3. The nodes in  $our network are annotated with the {\tt GO} terms and promoter sequence$ of the corresponding genes. Topological analysis and network motifs identification together with GO and DNA motifs enrichments analysis identified network subgraphs or modules that capture the coordinated regulation exerted by several key regulators overcommon gene sets. These were significantly enriched in processes of biotechnological interest and could potentially be interesting in agrofood industry. Finally, an interactive web-based software tool has been developed to allow independent researchers to exploreournetwork.

#### ANNUAL MEETING SEVILLE 2019

#### **P7.9** GROWTH-DEFENCE TRADE-OFF IN WHEAT IS CONTROLLED BY A TRANSCRIPTIONAL MEMORY CIRCUIT

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (16:50)

CORINA VLOT (HELMHOLTZ ZENTRUM MUENCHEN INSTITUTE OF BIOCHEMICAL PLANT PATHOLOGY, GERMANY), DANIEL LANG (HELMHOLTZ ZENTRUM MUENCHEN RESEARCH UNIT PLANT GENOMES AND SYSTEMS BIOLOGY, GERMANY), SANJUKTA DEY (HELMHOLTZ ZENTRUM MUENCHEN INSTITUTE OF BIOCHEMICAL PLANT PATHOLOGY, GERMANY), KLAUS FX MAYER (HELMHOLTZ ZENTRUM MUENCHEN RESEARCH UNIT PLANT GENOMES AND SYSTEMS BIOLOGY, GERMANY)

#### **@** CORINA.VLOT@HELMHOLTZ-MUENCHEN.DE

Innateimmunememory provides systemic broad-spectrum disease resistance in animals and plants. In this process, fitness costs are reduced by as yet poorly understood priming mechanisms. Here, we address the question how wheat (Triticum aestivum) balances growth and defence. Employing a multi-scale modeling approach, we reconstructed genere gulatory networks and discovered fivestimulus - specific response meta-modules that act in concert tobalance the growth-defence trade-off in wheat systemic immunity. $These \, co-expression \, modules \, displayed \, specific response profiles$ and harbored a recurring, functional dichotomy balancing between primary metabolism and defence processes. The balancing action was achieved by a transition between two alternate regulatory patterns occurring after two consecutive physiological events. First, innateimmunememory was induced by infecting leaves of 3-weekoldplants with Pseudomonas syringae. This led to transient, broadscale on/off switches in the response of defined meta-modules to thisprimary stimulus. In stage 2 of the experiments system ic uninfected leaves were infected with Xanthomonas translucens. The primary stimulus reduced the susceptibility of the plants to X. translucens.The implementation of this primed immunity correlated with bistabletoggleswitcheswithinthedefence-associatedmeta-module, which via inter-modular interactions affected at least two othermeta-modules associated with primary metabolism and growth.Reciprocal negative regulatory interactions between these metamodules provided strong bifurcation between two metabolic states that allow wheat to balance grow than defence-associatedprocesses. The generegulatory network within the defence metamodule provided insights into defined transcription factors thatmight act as central switches to secure both growth and defenceand will be discussed.

#### **P7.10** RECONSTRUCTING A HORMONE SIGNALLING PATHWAY FROM TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR ACTIVITY TO PHENOTYPIC OUTPUTS

#### B WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (0 17:10

MATHEW G LEWSEY (LA TROBE UNIVERSITY, AUSTRALIA), MARK ZANDER (SALK INSTITUTE FOR BIOLOGICAL STUDIES, UNITED STATES), JOSEPH R ECKER (SALK INSTITUTE FOR BIOLOGICAL STUDIES HOWARD HUGHES MEDICAL INSTITUTE, UNITED STATES), SHAO-SHAN CAROL HUANG (NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), RONAN O'MALLEY (DOE JOINT GENOME INSTITUTE, UNITED STATES), MINGTANG XIE (CIBUS, UNITED STATES), SHELLY TRIGG (UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, UNITED STATES), SIDDHARTHA JAIN (CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), ROBERTO SOLANO (CENTRO NACIONAL DE BIOTECNOLOGÍA-CSIC, SPAIN), ZIV BAR-JOSEPH (CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES)

#### M.LEWSEY@LATROBE.EDU.AU

We have investigated the genome regulatory program that controlsresponses to the hormone jasmonate in etiolated seedlings. There is much interest currently in understanding the systemslevel actions of transcription factors. However, such studies can provide greater biological insight if set in the context of the signaltransduction pathway that initiates gene expression changes and the downstream organismal phenotypes they control. We have conducted an integrated analysis of the response to jasmonate, spanning from signal perception and transduction, through activity of master and secondary-regulatory transcription factors, tochromatin remodelling and gene expression outputs. We make use of genome-wide target maps for hundreds of transcription factors, dynamic histone modification analysis, massively multiplexed protein-proteininteractome data and time series transcriptome analysis. This enables us to predict previously unknown componentsof the jasmonate regulatory mechanism and validate them through targeted mutant studies. The result is a comprehensiveunderstanding of how a plant hormone remodels cellular functionandplantbehaviour.

#### **P7.11** PLANT CBP20 (CAP-BINDING PROTEIN 20) INVOLVEMENT IN DROUGHT STRESS -THE PART OF A COMPLEX JIGSAW HAS BEEN SOLVED

WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (17:30)

AGATA DASZKOWSKA-GOLEC (UNIVERSITY OF SILESIA IN KATOWICE, POLAND), ANNA COLLIN (UNIVERSITY OF SILESIA IN KATOWICE, POLAND), IWONA SZAREJKO (UNIVERSITY OF SILESIA IN KATOWICE, POLAND)

@ AGATA.DASZKOWSKA@US.EDU.PL

CBC (Cap Binding Complex) consisting of two subunits-CBP20 (Cap Binding Protein 20) and CBP80 was identified over 20 years ago in HeLa cells on the basis of its affinity to<sup>7</sup> mG cap structure at the 5' end of mRNA. Thereafter, CBPs were identified in different species including yeast, animals, and plants. *CBP20* encodes a small subunit of CBC that directly binds the cap, however, actual binding requires the presence of the CBP80 responsible for the  $conformational changes of CBP20. Studies with the use of plant {\it cbp20}$ and cbp80 mutants revealed the involvement of both genes in the RNA metabolism and ABA-related response to drought. However, themolecular basis of their drought-tolerant phenotype was unchartedtillnow.Here, we present the detailed investigation of *cbp20* mutants in Arabidops is and barley that revealed a possible mechanism ofCBP20-dependent gene expression tuning under drought. A deep examination of miRNA ome and transcriptome (RNA-seq) combined with the analyses of publicly available transcriptomic data allowedusto(i)pinpointthesubsetofgenesrespondingtodroughtinCBP20dependent manner and (ii) determine evolutionarily conservedpart of that pathway in plants. Moreover, we were able to define theinteractions between the processes controlled by CBP20 (such assplicing, miRNA biogenesis) and expression regulation of several loci involved in stress response. Furthermore, their changed expression was linked to drought tolerance of the mutants studied.Summarizing, here we provide the first attempt of understanding the role of CBC under drought stress at the molecular level in plants.

#### **P7.12** ANALYSIS OF GENETIC VARIABILITY USING SALT TOLERANT MUTANTS SELECTED IN MUTAGENIZED MAIZE

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 ① 17:50

DOOL YI KIM (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CROP SCIENCE, KOREA (SOUTH)), KYUNG HWA KIM (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CROP SCIENCE, KOREA (SOUTH)), CHUL OH CHO (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CROP SCIENCE, KOREA (SOUTH)), MAN SOO CHOI (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CROP SCIENCE, KOREA (SOUTH)), JAE BUHM CHUN (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CROP SCIENCE, KOREA (SOUTH)), MI SUK SEO (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CROP SCIENCE, KOREA (SOUTH)), NAM HEE JEONG (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CROP SCIENCE, KOREA (SOUTH)), MI NA JIN (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CROP SCIENCE, KOREA (SOUTH))

#### OVKIM22@KOREA.KR

The maize was mutagenized with ethyl methane sulfate (EMS) to enhance its genetic variability including disease resistance, abiotic stress, and yielding ability. The two maize inbred lines were treated with 0.3%, 0.5%, 0.7%, and 0.9% EMS respectively for8hours.Theresults of phenotyping analysis of mutagenized maize population under each treatment condition that had not obtained the M2 generation seeds from condition treated with 0.7% and 0.9% EMS(v/v) for 8 hours. Otherwise, over the course of eight hours,0.5%EMS(v/v)-treated conditions showed a variation in phenotype, but we were able to obtained the  $M_{\circ}$  generation seed that was mutated to analyze the concentration of salt. A total of 1041 independent M<sub>2</sub> familiar of EMS-induced maize inbred mutants have been investigated for salt tolerance. We selected salt-tolerant maizeinbredlinesfrommutantspopulationstreated with 0.7% NaCl in a greenhouse for three weeks. The salt-tolerant mutation was identified in the M<sub>a</sub> mutant populations. Furthermore, our RT-PCR result demonstrated that increased in the expression levels of genesrelated to salt stress. We generated whole-genome sequencing data to the two maize in bred mutants for gene variations in the enhancedsalt-tolerant population. We expect the results to have a significanteffect on the genetic modification of mutant maize in bred lines andcomparative genetics.

# **P7.13** RICE GROWING IN HIGH DENSITY: HOW TO DEAL WITH UNWANTED NEIGHBOURS?

#### E WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (0 17:52

MARTINA HUBER (UTRECHT UNIVERSITY, NETHERLANDS), ABDELBAGI ISMAIL (INTERNATIONAL RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PHILIPPINES), RASHMI SASIDHARAN (UTRECHT UNIVERSITY, NETHERLANDS), KAISA KAJALA (UTRECHT UNIVERSITY, NETHERLANDS), RONALD PIERIK (UTRECHT UNIVERSITY, NETHERLANDS)

M.HUBER@UU.NL

How do you cope with competition against neighboursify ou cannot runaway? How does a rice plant in the field fight against the weeds growingnexttoit?Inmodernricefarmingthemajorconstraintisthe weeds. Sincerice feeds more than half of the worlds population as astaple food, tackling this issue is of great relevance. The main goals of this project are: First, to explore the plethora of existing different rice varieties, to find relevant aspects of the plant architecture that makericemore competitive against weeds. For this, we phenotyped arice diversity panel of 344 varieties for traits associated with shading.Second, connect the phenotypetoits underlying genes. The genomes of the screened population of rice varieties are already known, whichenables us to perform a genome-wide association study. The next step is the transcriptomeanalysis of contrasting varieties upon RNA sequencing. The identification of the genetic basis will provide abetter understanding of the interplay of genere gulation and geneexpression, leading to a plasticity in plant architecture due to neighbour competition for light. To get a holistic picture, a functional validation of the selected varieties carrying the candidate geneswill be tested in the field. Ultimately, these findings will provide insights about genetic loci and how they regulate specific aspectsof plant architecture due to competition with weed for light. It will help to reduce the amount of herbicide usage and enable us to makerice-farmingmore sustainable.

**P7.14** EXAMINING THE PLASTICITY OF GENE REGULATORY NETWORKS TO IMPROVE CROP TOLERANCE TO TEMPERATURE STRESS

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (0 09:00

COLLEEN DOHERTY (NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY)

@ COLLEEN\_DOHERTY@NCSU.EDU

The construction of a descriptive stress-response regulatory network can enable both the prediction of activity in novel conditions and the identification of candidate targets to improve stressresponses. Yet the responses to abiotic stresses such as heat are both dynamic and plastic; the network wiring between regulators and targets is sensitive to both intrinsic factors and environmental conditions. We take advantage of both the temporal dynamics and plasticity of the transcriptional networks to investigate the mechanisms of how warmer night time temperatures impact growth and yield in rice. The molecular responses to warmer night time temperatures are identified by separating the temporal regulatory networks that persist and those that are altered under this stress. We identify the candidate regulators that mediate this plasticity.

#### **P7.18** THE WHEAT NAC TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR NAC-3 IS A POSITIVE REGULATOR OF SENESCENCE

#### 

SOPHIE A HARRINGTON (JOHN INNES CENTRE, UNITED KINGDOM), ANNA E BACKHAUS (JOHN INNES CENTRE, UNITED KINGDOM), PHILIPPA BORRILL (UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), CRISTOBAL UAUY (JOHN INNES CENTRE, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### O SOPHIE.HARRINGTON@JIC.AC.UK

Protein and nutrient content in wheat grains is highly influenced by the timing of senescence, yet we understand relatively little aboutthe regulation of this complex trait. NAC transcription factors (TF) (e.g. NAM-1, Uauy et al. 2006) have been shown to regulate monocarpic senescence in wheat and provide a useful entry point for understandingtheseprocesses. We have identified a NACTF, NAC-3, which is upregulated in senescing flag leaves (Ramírez-González et al. 2018; Borrill et al. 2018). NAC-3 double mutants from the tetraploid TILLING population exhibit delayed senescence with respect to wildtypeplants. Intriguingly, we have shown that the NAM-1 and NAC-3 proteins interact, suggesting they may work together to regulate senescence. To investigate whether they work on the same pathway, we used Genie 3 transcriptional networks to identify put a tive shareddownstreamtargets(Ramírez-Gonzálezetal. 2018). The utility of the Genie3 predictions was first validated using publicly-available, independent RNA-Seq data from TILLING knock-outlines of the NAMgenes (Pearce et al. 2014). The Genie3-predicted downstream targets of the NAM genes overlapped with differentially expressed genesidentified from the RNA-Seq data significantly more thanexpected by chance, indicating that the Genie3 network can providebiologically-informative predictions of downstream genes. We then found that NAC-3 and NAM-1 shared significantly more predicted targets than would be expected by chance, suggesting that theymay act on similar biological pathways. These results suggest that $the {\tt NACTF} \textit{NAC-3} is a positive regulator of monocarpic senescence$ in wheat and may act in tandem with NAM-1.

#### **P7.19** IDENTIFICATION OF QTLS FOR RESISTANCE TO BACTERIAL WILT CAUSED BY RALSTONIA SOLANACEARUM IN CHILI PEPPER

THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕓 11:50

JUNDAE LEE (CHONBUK NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, KOREA (SOUTH))

#### AJFALL@JBNU.AC.KR

Bacterial wilt caused by *Ralstonia* solanacearum is one of the most serious diseases in chilipepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.). In this study, we aimed to identify QTLs resistant to bacterial wilt in the  $F_2$  population derived from a resistant pepper cultivar 'Konesian hot' using genotyping-by-sequencing (GBS) analysis. A total of 96 F2 individuals were evaluated for the resistance with disease index scores 0 (resistant) to 3 (susceptible) at every 7 days after inoculation for 6 weeks. A total of 12,228 SNP genotypes were obtained using GBS analysis. Using the SNP data, a pepper genetic linkage map consisting of 1,168 SNP markers was constructed.

Identifying regulatory relationships that are plastic can guide breeding efforts and provide robust targets for improving stress tolerance. Our perturbation-based analysis identifies candidates for breeding and provides insights into the mechanisms of warm nighttime temperature sensitivity inrice.

#### **P7.15** SYSTEMATIC DISCOVERY OF GENE REGULATORY ELEMENTS USING CHROMATIN STRUCTURE IN PLANT GENOMES

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (09:30

BOB SCHMITZ (UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, UNITED STATES)

#### **@** SCHMITZ@UGA.EDU

Significant progress has been made in recent years in plant genome assembly and gene annotation. However, the systematic identification of plant cis-regulatory DNA elements remains a challenge, as methods that are highly effective in animals do not translate to plants. A comprehensive and well-curated data set of plant cis-regulatory DNA elements is instrumental to understanding transcriptional regulation during development and/or in response to external stimuli. In addition, cis-regulatory DNA elements are also hotspots for genetic variations underlying key agronomical traits. We have discovered a plant-specific chromatin signature that is indicative of cis-regulatory DNA elements. We are using this newly identified signature in combination with highthroughput validation assays to systematically identify, analyze and functionally validate cis-regulatory elements in important crop species.

#### **P7.16** ELUCIDATING AND RE-DESIGNING REGULATORY NETWORKS UNDERLYING PLANT-PATHOGEN INTERACTION

- THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 🕚 10:00
- KATHERINE DENBY (UNIVERSITY OF YORK, UNITED KINGDOM), ELSPETH RANSOM (UNIVERSITY OF YORK, UNITED KINGDOM), IULIA GHERMAN (UNIVERSITY OF YORK, UNITED KINGDOM), GILL HIGGINS (UNIVERSITY OF YORK, UNITED KINGDOM), FABIAN VAISTIJ (UNIVERSITY OF YORK, UNITED KINGDOM), RYAN CARTER (UNIVERSITY OF YORK, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### **@** KATHERINE.DENBY@YORK.AC.UK

Plantresponses to biotic stress involve large-scale transcriptional reprogramming. We are elucidating the gene regulatory networks underlying these transcriptional responses to pathogen infection using a combination of experimental and computational/mathematical tools. We generated high-resolution time series expression data from Arabidopsis leaves following infection with bacterial and fungal pathogens. These time series data sets have enabled us to identify transient changes in gene expression and resolve the chronology of plant defence responses. We have generated transcriptional network models predicting regulatory relationships between differentially expressed transcription factors and identified key regulators of the Arabidopsis defence response

from our networks. Crucially many of these key regulators were not previously known to affect susceptibility to plant pathogens. We have applied this time series-based network analysis gene discovery strategy to lettuce to predict genes conferring disease resistance against two fungal pathogens, Botry tis cinerea and Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, and speed up the breeding of these traits. Dual RNA seq time series enabled us to capture temporal transcriptome changes in both host and pathogen to investigate the how the lettuce defence response against these two pathogens is regulated, probe the molecular basis of plant-pathogen interaction and predict key regulators of virulence in the pathogens and resistance in the cropplant.

#### **P7.17** INTEGRATIVE MODELING AND VISUALIZATION FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF IN SILICO CROPS

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 (0 11:00

AMY MARSHALL-COLON (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS URBANA-CHAMPAIGN DEPARTMENT OF PLANT BIOLOGY, UNITED STATES), KAVYA KANNAN (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS URBANA-CHAMPAIGN DEPARTMENT OF PLANT BIOLOGY, UNITED STATES), YU WANG (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS URBANA-CHAMPAIGN INSTITUTE FOR GENOMIC BIOLOGY, UNITED STATES), MEAGAN LANG (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS URBANA-CHAMPAIGN NATIONAL CENTER FOR SUPERCOMPUTING APPLICATIONS, UNITED STATES), GHANA CHALLA (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS URBANA-CHAMPAIGN INSTITUTE FOR SUSTAINABILITY ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT, UNITED STATES), STEPHEN LONG (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS URBANA-CHAMPAIGN DEPARTMENT OF PLANT BIOLOGY, UNITED STATES)

#### @ AMYMC@ILLINOIS.EDU

Currentcropmodelspredictanincreasinggapbetweenfoodsupply and demand over the next 50 years. Technology is needed to predictthe fitness of existing germplasm in response to global change, and also to design of cropide otypes. I will highlight our efforts togenerate virtual plant models that capture whole system dynamicsin response to insilico environmental and genetic perturbations, using the Crops in silico (Cis) computational framework. We used the Cis multi-scale modeling platform to: i) integrate models of gene expression, photosynthetic metabolism, and leaf physiology to evaluate the effect of photosynthesis and transpiration undervarious environmental conditions; and ii) combine modeling and advancedvisualization approaches to make direct observationsabout changes in plant structure, light capture, biomass, and yield in response to environmental perturbations. Outcomes of these efforts includei) accurate prediction of soybean photosynthesis under high atmospheric [CO2]; ii) identification of transcription factors that potentially regulate photosynthesis; and iii) simulated light capture in a 3D soybean canopy. The improved accuracy of model predictions and the realistic rendering of model simulatedplants is a step toward the insilico "testing" of ideotype designs under different environmental conditions. This enables researchers to perform dozens of insilicoperturbations to evaluate ideo type  $performance under varying scenarios. \\ Insilico exploration has the$ potential to help researchers target components of the underlying crop genetics for engineering, to ultimately enhance crop yield and nutritional quality.

The map contained 12 linkage groups with a total linkage distance of 2,320.2 cM. QTL analysis using a composite interval mapping (CIM) method revealed six QTLs including Bwr6w-12.1, Bwr6w-9.1, Bwr6w-8.1, Bwr5w-9.2, Bwr5w-7.1, and Bwr5w-10.2, which showed R<sup>2</sup> values of 2.98, 11.57, 8.39, 17.51, 4.69, and 13.10%, respectively. This information will be helpful to develop molecular markers linked to the QTLs and to improve bacterial will resistance in pepper.

#### **P7.20** TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS REGULATING ANTHOCYANIN BIOSYNTHESIS IN CHRYSANTHEMUM

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019

POSTER SESSION

SUN-HYUNG LIM (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, KOREA (SOUTH)), BO-RA PARK (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, KOREA (SOUTH)), DA-HYE KIM (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, KOREA (SOUTH)), SANGKYU PARK (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, KOREA (SOUTH)), JONG-YEOL LEE (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, KOREA (SOUTH))

#### @ LIMSH2@KOREA.KR

Chrysanthemum plants are one of popular or namental plants withvarious ranging from yellow to purple flower due to the accumulationof anthocyanins. The MYB-bHLH-WDR (MBW) complex activates anthocyaninbiosynthesis through the transcriptional regulation. To understand the mechanism of anthocyanin biosynthesis, we investigated the role of bHLH and MYB genes from different rayfloret colored Chrysanthemum cultivars cultivars including OB, GP and RM, which showed white, pink and red ray floret colors, respectively. We evaluated the transcript level of structural andregulatory genes at the different stages of ray florets. Through the analysis with structure and subcellular localization, it confirmedthat bHLH gene in OB was mutated and was abnormally localizedin Arabidopsis protoplasts. Yeast one hybrid (Y1H) and yeast two hybrid (Y2H) analysis showed that MYB from OB has the same function with that from RM, but MYB and bHLH from OB cannot interact with each other. To confirm the function of MYB and bHLHinplanta, we performed a transient assay with tobacco leaves. It revealed that simultaneous expression of MYB and bHLHfrom RM accumulate anthocyanins, but that from OB did not showany pigment, indicating that the white colored OB was caused by bHLH mutation. These results strongly suggested that of MYB andbHLH are involved in the regulation of anthocyan in biosynthesisinchrysanthemumflowers.

#### **P7.21** STEPWISE PATHWAY ENGINEERING TO THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF ZEAXANTHIN, ASTAXANTHIN AND CAPSANTHIN IN RICE ENDOSPERM

#### B WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

SUN-HWA HA (KYUNG HEE UNIVERSITY, KOREA (SOUTH)), JAE KWANG KIM (INCHEON NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, KOREA (SOUTH)), SUN-HYUNG LIM (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, KOREA (SOUTH))

#### **@** SUNHWA@KHU.AC.KR

Carotenoid pigments are valuable components of the human diet. A notable example is β-carotene, or provitamin A, which is converted into the derivatives astaxanthin and capsanthin. via the common intermediate zeaxanthin. To generate rice varieties producing diverse carotenoids beyond β-carotene, we specifically used a Capsicumβ-carotene hydroxylase gene, B(CaBch) and a codon optimized version of the same gene, stB(stBch) to increase zeaxanthin synthesis. We also used a recombinant BAK gene (CaBch-2A-HpBkt), consisting of the  $CaBch sequence and a Haematococcus \beta$ -carotene ketolase gene (HpBkt) linked by a bicistronic 2A sequence, as well as a codon optimized recombinantstBAKgene (stBch-2A-stBkt) to create astaxanthin synthesis. The four cassettes to seed-specifically express the B, st B, BAK and st BAK genes were individually combined with a PAC gene (CaPsy-2A-PaCrtI) cassette to previously impart β-carotene-enriched trait in rice endosperm. The single T-DNA vectors of B-PAC, stB-PAC, BAK-PAC and stBAK-PAC resulted in the accumulation of zeax anthin and astax anthin in the endospermof the transgenic rice seeds. In addition, an extended version on the carotenoid pathway was introduced into rice to allow theproduction of caps anthin, by intercrossing a B-PAC rice line with $a \ C c s \ rice line, which harbors a \ C a \ p \ s \ or thin-cap s or ubin$ synthase gene. Ultimately, we developed three functional rice varieties: B-PAC (0.8µg/gzeaxanthin, deep yellow), stBAK-PAC (1.4 µg/gketocarotenoids, including astaxanthin, pinkishred) and B-PACxCcs (0.4µg/g of ketoxanthophylls, including capsanthin, orange-red). Collectively, a combination of genetic engineering and conventional breeding is effective for multi-step metabolic engineering and biochemical pathway extension.

#### **P7.22** IDENTIFICATION OF SALT-RESPONSIVE PHOSPHOPROTEINS IN ROOTS OF TRANSGENIC RICE OVER-EXPRESSING SUCROSE NONFERMENTING 1-RELATED PROTEIN KINASE2

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

IN SUN YOON (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, KOREA (SOUTH)), SUYEON KIM (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, KOREA (SOUTH)), MI HYUN CHO (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, KOREA (SOUTH)), BEOM GI KIM (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, KOREA (SOUTH)), KYUNG HWAN KIM (NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, KOREA (SOUTH))

#### @ ISYOON@KOREA.KR

Soil salinity is one of the major environmental stress limit productivity of rice worldwide. Sucrose nonfermenting 1-related proteinkinase2(SnRK2)familyisknownasakeyregulatorofABA and hyper-osmotic stress signaling, but little is known about its targets under the salt stress. In the present study, salt-responsivephosphoproteins were analyzed in roots of transgenic rice overexpressingriceSnRK2kinase.Phosphoproteinswerevisualized and quantified by fluorescence staining of two-dimensional (2-D) gel using Pro-Q Diamond. Phosphopeptides were identified by MALDI-TOF/TOF analysis. Compared to wild type rice, 21 differentially phosphorylated proteins (DP) were identified in roots of the SnRK2 transgenicriceunderthesaltstress.DP1405, alipidbindingSTART domain protein of unknown function, contains multiple potential SnRK2 phosphorylation sites. Transgenic rice overexpressing DP1405 showed enhanced salt tolerance. Our results suggest thatDP1405 is a novel protein related to SnRK2 signaling conferring salttoleranttraitinrice.Supportedbygrant(PJ01318203)fromRDA.

# G

FOR EARLY CAREER RESEARCHERS, THIS CAN BOOST YOUR PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT, PUSHING YOUR BOUNDARIES, BUILDING UP YOUR CONFIDENCE, AND INCREASING YOUR EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES.

### **7**

#### APPLY TO ORGANISE A SESSION AT OUR ANNUAL CONFERENCE

Submission deadline-1 March each year! For more information visit: http://www.sebiology.org/grants-and-funding/funding-for-events-and-meetings



# FUNDING OF UP TO £500

# **P8 IN SILICO PLANTS**

#### **ORGANISED BY:** STEPHEN LONG (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS) AND LEE SWEETLOVE (OXFORD UNIVERSITY)

#### **P8.1** FROM MATHS TO FIELD - MODELING TO GUIDE CROP PHOTOSYNTHETIC EFFICIENCY FOR HIGHER PRODUCTIVITY

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019

STEPHEN LONG (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, UNITED STATES AND LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), YU WANG (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, UNITED STATES)

() 09:00

#### @ SLONG@ILLINOIS.EDU

Demandforourmajorcropsmayrise60%by2050. The majoryield increases of the Green Revolution were driven by genetic increases in yield potential. But the approaches used are now reaching their biological limits. Photosynthetic efficiency falls far below its biological potential and was almost untouched by the Green Revolution, representing an apparently untapped means to achieving furthergains invield potential. As the best known, and one of the mosthighly conserved, plant processes it photosynthesis become amenable to dynamic modeling in which each discrete step of theprocess may be represented and in turn integrated into biophysical $models\, of\, developing\, crop\, canopies.$  Application of optimization routines via high-performance computing, has predicted changes  $that could substantially improve photosynthetic efficiency in both C^3$ and C<sup>4</sup> crops (Long et al., 2015). Some of these have now been realized throughbioengineering infield trials. This paper will review this modeling and its development, giving particular emphasis to there-emerging area of non steady-state photosynthesis, as a route to improvingefficiency (Kromdijketal., 2016; Glowackaetal., 2018).

#### **P8.2** LIKELIHOOD-FREE INFERENCE REVEALS PHYSICAL MECHANISMS AND PARAMETERS GOVERNING ROOT ARCHITECTURE

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (09:30

- CLARE ZIEGLER (UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), ROSEMARY J DYSON (UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), IAIN G JOHNSTON (UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM)
- **@** CXZ551@STUDENT.BHAM.AC.UK

Plant root systems play vital roles in the biosphere, environment, and agriculture, but the quantitative principles governing their growth and architecture remain poorly understood. The `forward problem' of what root forms can arise from given models and parameters has been well studied through modelling and simulation, but comparatively little attention has been given to the `inverse problem': what models and parameters are responsible for producing an experimentally observed root system? This talk will detail the use of approximate Bayesian computation (ABC) to infermechanistic parameters governing root growth and architecture, along with its application to synthetic and experimental root data to identify growth mechanisms and characterise growth parameters in different mutants. Our highly adaptable framework can be used to gain mechanistic insight into the generation of observed root system architectures.

#### **P8.3** A NEW 3D SHOOT-ROOT MODEL FOR SIMULATING RHIZODEPOSITION PROCESSES IN THE CONTEXT OF WHOLE PLANT GROWTH

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (09:45

♣ FRÉDÉRIC REES (UMR ECOSYS INRA AGROPARISTECH, UNIVERSITÉ PARIS-SACLAY, FRANCE), CHRISTOPHE PRADAL (AGAP CIRAD INRA MONTPELLIER SUP AGRO, UNIV MONTPELLIER, FRANCE), LOÏC PAGÈS (UR 1115 PSH INRA, FRANCE), CÉLINE RICHARD-MOLARD (UMR ECOSYS INRA AGROPARISTECH, UNIVERSITÉ PARIS-SACLAY, FRANCE), CLAIRE CHENU (UMR ECOSYS INRA AGROPARISTECH, UNIVERSITÉ PARIS-SACLAY, FRANCE), BRUNO ANDRIEU (UMR ECOSYS INRA AGROPARISTECH, UNIVERSITÉ PARIS-SACLAY, FRANCE)

#### @ FREDERIC.REES@INRA.FR

Rhizodeposition, i.e. there lease of any organic material by roots, has been suggested to represent a major input of carbon in soils and toshape biological activity in the rhizosphere. Various rhizode positscan be emitted by roots, e.g. soluble exudates, secreted mucilage, sloughed cells, or volatile organic compounds. Despite their short life time, some of these products have been shown to favor plantgrowth by increasing water or nutrient uptake, by promoting plant resistance, or by acting as signals. Rhizodeposition also represents a significant share of plant's carbon budget and may affect plant growth in this way. So far, no computational model has integrated the variety of rhizodeposition processes into plant functioning. Our goal is to develop such a model in order to investigate in a more mechanistic way the effects of contrasted plant traits, cropmanagement or climate change on plant growth and soil carbon sequestration. As an important step in this direction, we focus here on the integration of the carbon fluxes related to rhizodeposition processes into a functional-structural plant model. $\label{eq:lass} After summarizing the current knowledge on the mechanisms and$ carbon-costs associated to rhizodeposition, we will present a 3D shoot-root model implemented in the OpenAlea platform, whichintegrates a new rhizodeposition model, a root architecture model (ArchiSimple) and a model of C and N metabolism in the whole plant (CN-Wheat). The possibilities opened up by this integrative model will be illustrated by simulations of net sugar exudation fluxes distributed across a dynamic, 3D wheat root system interacting with soil.

#### **P8.4** AVERTING ROBO-BEES: IN-SILICO ANALYSIS OF THE PERCEPTION OF FLOWERING PLANTS BY INSECT POLLINATORS

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 ( 10:00

ROS GLEADOW (MONASH UNIVERSITY MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA), ALAN DORIN (FACULTY OF IT, MONASH UNIVERSITY, AUSTRALIA), JIM HANAN (HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE QAFFI, UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA)

#### @ ROS.GLEADOW@MONASH.EDU

Food security and the sustainability of native ecosystems dependson plant-insect interactions in countless ways. Recently reportedrapid and immense declines in insect numbers due to climate change, the use of pesticides and herbicides, the introduction of a griculturalmonocultures, and the destruction of insect native habitat, are ofgrave concern. Some researchers are working towards a future where natural insect pollinators might be replaced with free-flying robotic bees, an ecologically problematic proposal. We argue instead that computer simulation of insect-plant interactions is a farm oremeasured and ecologically sound application of technology thatcould assist us in managing the coming "Insect Armageddon". Specifically, we identify insect-plant interactions within current a gricultural systems as being weighted too heavily in favour of theplants. We propose, using computer simulations, to balance attention more evenly over the insect-plant system. One important aspect of plant-insect relationships we simulate is how pollinating insects detect flowers against different background colours, and in differentplanting arrangements. This provides insight into how flowers are detected and pollinated, allowing us to demonstrate that thecropping environments in greenhouses and on broad acre farms caninterfere with insects' ability to carry out important ecological services that benefit human food production. Our in-silico models should help us to understand the likely impacts of Anthropoceneactivity on the relationships between flowering plants and insects, and to mitigate against futures where insect populations have crashedorbeenirrecoverably altered.

#### **P8.5** MODELING AND VISUALIZATION OF PHYLLOTACTIC AND VASCULAR PATTERNING IN FLOWER HEADS

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (0 10:30

PRZEMYSLAW PRUSINKIEWICZ (UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, CANADA), TENG ZHANG (UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI, FINLAND), MIKOLAJ CIESLAK (UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, CANADA), PHILMO GU (UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, CANADA), JEREMY HART (UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, CANADA), ANDREW OWENS (UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, CANADA), FONG WANG (UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI, FINLAND), TEEMU TEERI (UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI, FINLAND), PAULA ELOMAAA (UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI, FINLAND)

#### @ PWP@UCALGARY.CA

Phyllotaxis - the distribution of plant organs such as leaves and flowers on their supporting axes-is a key attribute of plant architecture. The geometric regularity of phyllotactic patterns has attracted multidisciplinary interests ince the early 1800s, yet the most iconic example of phyllotaxis, the patterning of flowersin the heads of the sunflower family of plants, has remained unexplained. Based on experimental data integrating confocal microscopy, scanning electron microscopy, and X-ray microcomputed tomography of developing gerbera and sunflower heads, $we have {\it constructed computational models } that plausibly explain$ phyllotactic patterning in heads. Our data have also revealed, andcomputational models allowed to explain, the development and $structure\,of the\,vascular\,systems\,in\,heads.\,\,These\,results\,were$ obtained through a tight interplay between laboratory experiments,2D and 3D imaging, computational model construction, and mathematical reasoning. In addition to revealing previously unobserved mechanisms and structures, our data and models point to common mechanisms in the development of heads, branchedinflorescences, and leaves.

#### **P8.6** DESIGNING SORGHUM CROPS FOR ADAPTATION TO THE DROUGHT AND HEAT RISKS ANTICIPATED IN FUTURE CLIMATES

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019

() 11:30

▲ GRAEME HAMMER (UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), GREG MCLEAN (QUEENSLAND DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES, AUSTRALIA), ERIK VAN OOSTEROM (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), SCOTT CHAPMAN (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), BANGYOU ZHENG (CSIRO AGRICULTURE, AUSTRALIA), ALEX WU (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), AL DOHERTY (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), AL DOHERTY (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), DAVID JORDAN (THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA)

#### @ G.HAMMER@UQ.EDU.AU

Climate risks pervade agriculture. They generate major consequences on crop production. We do not know what the next season will be like, let alone the season 30 years hence. Yet farmers need to decide on genotype and management combinations in advance of the season and in the face of this production environmentrisk. Further, breeders must consider target adaptive traits for future genotypes up to 10 years a head of their commercial release. Here we present the case for next generation thinking on design ofG\*M\*Eforadvancingcropadaptationinfutureclimates. Wefocus on adaptation to drought and heat in sorghum, but the concepts are generic. There exists considerable knowledge of climate, both past and future, from climate records and climate models. This gives us insight into climate variability and trends. We know that CO<sub>2</sub> and temperature are increasing, and this alone influences drought and heatrisks for crops. We also have considerable knowledge of crop $growth and development responses to CO_2, drought and heat, along$ with the physiology and genetics of underpinning mechanisms. Thisknowledgehasbeenintegratedintoadvancedcropsimulation models that are now sufficiently credible to explore G\*M\*Escenariosvia simulation of comprehensive "adaptation landscapes". Here we combine this existing knowledge and modelling capability to explorethe design of crops best suited to current and future environments. $The contrasting time points of the G^{*}M^{*}E analyses elucidate the$ 

consequences of climate trends and trajectories likely needed indesign of future crops adapted to climaterisks.

#### **P8.7** USING METABOLIC MODELLING TO UNDERSTAND THE LIMITATIONS TO PHOTOSYNTHESIS UNDER CHANGING ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019

() 12:00

HELENA A HERRMANN (THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, UNITED KINGDOM), JEAN-MARC SCHWARTZ (THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, UNITED KINGDOM), GILES N JOHNSON (THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, UNITED KINGDOM)

**@** HELENA.HERRMANN@MANCHESTER.AC.UK

As the global climate changes through this century, there will be a need to shift plant growth to times of the year when temperatures aresuboptimal and more variable. In order to breed plants for a shifted $grow th {\it season}, we need to understand the limits on photosynthesis$ across different environmental conditions. We use both kineticand constraint-based modelling techniques in order to understandthe metabolic changes required for photosynthetic acclimationto changing environmental conditions. Using modelling and experimental data from six different temperature conditions, weidentify metabolic changes required for photosynthetic acclimationof Arabidopsis thaliana acrossits physiological temperature range. Pioneering the use of flux sampling for studying network robustnessin wild-type and mutant plants we identify necessary metabolic changes required for cold acclimation. Using dynamic modelling we predict which of the reactions linking photosynthetic up take toleaf carbon storage and export are most temperature sensitive andare searching for a metabolic temperature sensor.

#### **P8.8** COMPUTATIONAL MODEL FOR PREDICTING MONOLIGNOL TRANSCRIPT AND PROTEIN ABUNDANCES IN POPULUS TRICHOCARPA UNDER SINGLE AND COMBINATORIAL MONOLIGNOL GENE KNOCKDOWNS

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019

- () 12:15
- MEGAN L MATTHEWS (NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY,
- UNITED STATES), JACK P WANG (NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), DAVID C MUDDIMAN (NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), RONALD R SEDEROFF (NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), VINCENT L CHIANG (NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), CRANOS M WILLIAMS (NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES)

#### @ MLMATTH2@NCSU.EDU

Accurate manipulation of metabolites in the monolignol biosynthesis pathway is a key step for controlling lignin content, structure, and other wood properties that are important to the bio energy and biomaterial industries. A crucial component of this ispredicting how single and combinatorial knockdowns of monolignolspecific genes at the transcript level influence monolignol proteins, which are the driving mechanisms of the monolignol biosynthesispathway. Computational models have been developed to estimate protein abundances from transcript perturbations of monolignolspecific genes. The accuracy of these models, however, are hindered by their inability to capture indirect influences that arise when oneor more genes are perturbed. We created a computational model  $based \, on a sparse maximum likelihood approach to estimate the$ resulting monolignol transcript and protein abundances in Populus trichocarpa based on desired single or combinatorial knockdowns of specific monolignol genes. Using in-silico simulations of this model and root mean square error, we show that our model more accurately  $estimates {\it transcript} and {\it protein} abundances {\it from xylem tissue}$ when individual and families of monolignol genes were perturbed.  $Our model captures relationships such as those between the {\it Ptr4CL}$ and PtrCAld5H gene families, potentially explaining the observed decrease in S/Gratio reported in the literature when 4CL is knocked down. This approach provides a useful computational tool for further exploring the cascaded impact of single and combinatorialmodifications on lignin and other wood properties. Additionally, it can be used to guide future experiments for elucidating the mechanisms responsible for the estimated indirect influences.

#### **P8.9** DESIGNING RICE IDEOTYPE FOR DIFFERENT ENVIRONMENTS USING WACNI - A MODEL OF WHOLE PLANT **C-N INTERACTION**

- FRIDAY 5 JULY. 2019 () 15:00
- ▲ XINGUANG ZHU (INSTITUTE OF PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, CHINA), TIANGEN CHANG (INSTITUTE OF PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. CHINA)

#### **@** ZHUXG@SIPPE.AC.CN

On the face of the rapid advances in genome editing technology andgreatly expanded knowledge on plant genome and genes, there is a strong demand to develop an effective tool to guide designing crops for higher yields. Here we developed a highly mechanistic model of WholeplAntCarbonNitrogenInteraction(WACNI), which predicts cropyield based on major metabolic and biophysical processes insource, sink and transport tissues. WACNI accurately predicted the yield responses of so far reported source, sink and transport related genetic manipulations on rice grain yields. Systematic sensitivity analysis with WACNI was used to classify the source, sinkandtransportrelated molecular processes into four categories, i.e. universal yield enhancers, universal yield inhibitors, conditional yield enhancers and weak yield regulators. Simulations using WACNI further show that even without a major change in leaf photosynthetic properties, 54.6% to 73% grain yield increase can be potentially achieved by optimizing these molecular processes during the rice grain filling period while simply combining all the 'superior' molecular modules together cannot achieve the optimal vield level. A common macroscopic feature in all these designed high-yieldlinesis that they all show 'a sustained and steady growth of grain sink', which might be used as a generic selection criteria inhigh-yieldricebreeding.Overall,WACNI can serve as a tool to facilitate plant source sink interaction research and guide futurecropsbreedingbydesign.

#### **P8.10** LEAF AND AXES MOVEMENTS ALONG GRASS ONTOGENY

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 ( 15:30

BRUNO ANDRIEU (INRA, UMR ECOSYS, FRANCE), MARIEM ABICHOU (INRA, UMR ECOSYS, FRANCE), CHRISTIAN FOURNIER (INRA, UMR LEPSE, FRANCE), CORINNE ROBERT (INRA, UMR ECOSYS, FRANCE)

#### BRUNO.ANDRIEU@INRA.FR

Plant3D geometry changes during ontogeny, which originates partly from the production of new leaves and axes with characteristicsdiffering from the older ones, and from progressive changes in the display of organs after they have completed their growth. Crop plants show such important changes, that significantly impact light capture and more generally environment perception, yetrelatively little effort has been dedicated to characterizing the movements of mature organs and represent them in models. We investigated the ontogenetic movement of leaves and axes in wheat plants varieties $with {\it contrasted statures} and will {\it compare with those reported in the}$ literature for other grasses. At leaflevel, ample movements occurall a long leaf live with differences between the basal leaves and theleaves attached to long internodes. At shoot level, large movements also exist for the inclination of axes, including the main stem, so that axes become nearly vertical only late in their development. The combined movements of leaves relatively to their axe and of axesrelatively the vertical result in a complex pattern of leaf orientation at croplevel, while each type of movement considered separately follows relatively patterns that can be described with a small number of parameters. Differences exist in the amplitudes of movementbetween species, cultivars and depending on plant density. We illustrate the importance of representing these movements in plantmodels for the calculation of plant-environment interaction and forexploring the adaptation of genotypes to crop management.

#### **P8.11** STUDYING THE EFFECTS OF ROOT SENESCENCE ON CROP FITNESS AND SOIL NUTRIENT CAPTURE IN SILICO

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 ( 15:35

ERNST D SCHÄFER (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), MARKUS R OWEN (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), MALCOLM J BENNETT (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), ETIENNE FARCOT (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), JONATHAN P LYNCH (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### @ ERNST.SCHAFER@NOTTINGHAM.AC.UK

The global human population is predicted to be between 9 and 10 billion by 2050, with most of this population growth taking place in developing countries. At the same time, climate change is expected to have a negative impact on crop yields in these countries and putfurther pressure on vulnerable ecosystems around the world. Because of this it is important to develop alternative a griculturalpractices that do not rely on the extensive use of pesticides or fertilizers, which requires us to improve crop yields in low-nutrient conditions where root loss due to pests is significant. A root loss module was developed for OpenSimRoot, a functional-structural root system simulation. Using this, the shoot dry weights, our measure of performance, of 54 phenotypes of barley, bean and maizewere assessed in a variety of conditions and subject to different amounts of root loss to yield insight into the effects of nutrient androot loss stress on crop development. Our simulations indicate thatrootlossisgenerally detrimental in low-phosphorus environments for most phenotypes. However, some phenotypes show resilience to root loss or even an increase in shoot dry weight in both lowphosphorus and low-nitrate conditions. Our result indicate that notonly do different crops show qualitatively different responsesto nutrient and root loss stress, but the optimal phenotypes for highnutrient, root loss free environments are not generally the best performers in high stress scenarios. This shows the importance ofdeveloping new varieties that are suitable to meet future challenges.

#### **P8.12** HOW SUGARS INTERPLAY WITH HORMONES IN THE REGULATION OF AXILLARY BUD OUTGROWTH

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019

() 15:40

LESSICA BERTHELOOT (IRHS, INRA, AGROCAMPUS-OUEST UNIVERSITÉ D'ANGERS, SFR 4207 QUASAV, FRANCE), FRANÇOIS BARBIER (SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), FRÉDÉRIC BOUDON (CIRAD, UMR AGAP UNIV. MONTPELLIER, FRANCE), MARIA DOLORES PEREZ-GARCIA (IRHS, INRA, AGROCAMPUS-OUEST, UNIVERSITÉ D'ANGERS, SFR 4207 QUASAV, FRANCE), SYLVIE CITERNE (INSTITUT JEAN-PIERRE BOURGIN CENTRE DE VERSAILLES-GRIGNON (IJPB), INRA, AGRO-PARISTECH CNRS, FRANCE), ELISABETH DUN (SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), CHRISTINE BEVERIDGE (SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), CHRISTOPHE GODIN (LABORATOIRE REPRODUCTION ET DÉVELOPPEMENT DES PLANTES, UNIV LYON ENS DE LYON, FRANCE), SOULAIMAN SAKR (IRHS, INRA, AGROCAMPUS-OUEST UNIVERSITÉ D'ANGERS, SFR 4207 QUASAV, FRANCE)

#### **@** JESSICA.BERTHELOOT@INRA.FR

The outgrow tho faxillary buds is a main trait of plant adaptation toenvironment. The regulation of bud outgrowth involves an intricate network of several endogenous regulators including hormones andsugars. In the process of apical dominance, apically-derived auxin in the stem indirectly inhibits bud outgrowth through cytokininsand strigolactones. Sugar diversion to the growing shoot tip away from the bud also contributes to this phenomenon. The present studyaims at understanding and modelling how sugars interact with thehormonal network in the shoot. Using rose and pea, experiments we remade both on decapitated plants and nodal stem segmentsinvitro, and consisted invarying stem hormone and sugar levels. We show that sugars antagonized, dose-dependently, the auxin inhibition of bud outgrowth. Sugars reduced the bud inhibition by strigolactones but sugars did not ant agonize the auxin repressing effect on cytokinin levels in the stem. These observations were assembled in a computer model, where sugars act mainly by suppressing bud response to strigolactones, independently of cytokinins. This model quantitatively captured all of the observedcrosstalk among sugar and hormones for bud outgrow thresponses.Since sugars and hormones are both altered by plant environment, this study paves the way for modelling the response of bud outgrowthto environmental factors.

#### **P8.13** CROP2ML: A CROP MODELING METALANGUAGE SHARED BETWEEN DIFFERENT CROP SIMULATION PLATFORMS

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (15:45

CYRILLE AHMED MIDINGOYI (INRA, FRANCE), CHRISTOPHE PRADAL (CIRAD, FRANCE), ANDREAS ENDERS (UNIVERSITY OF BONN, GERMANY), DAVIDE FUMAGALLI (JRC, ITALY), HÉLÈNE RAYNAL (INRA, FRANCE), IOANNIS ATHANASIADIS (WAGENINGEN UNIVERSITY, NETHERLANDS), CHERYL PORTER (UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, UNITED STATES), GERRIT HOOGENBOOM (UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, UNITED STATES), DEAN HOLZWORTH (CSIRO, AUSTRALIA), FRÉDÉRICK GARCIA (INRA, FRANCE), PETER THORBURN (CSIRO, AUSTRALIA), MARCELLO DONATELLI (CREA, ITALY), PIERRE MARTRE (INRA, FRANCE)

#### Q CYRILLE.MIDINGOYI@INRA.FR

Process-based crop simulation models are popular tools to analyze and predict the response of agricultural systems to climatic, agronomic and, more recently genetic, factors. They  $are often \, developed \, in \, crop \, simulation \, platforms \, to \, ensure their$ future extension and to couple different crop models with a soil model and a crop management event scheduler. The comparisonand improvement of these models are difficult due to the lack of efficient method for exchanging biophysical processes betweenplatforms. Models are often implemented in different programming languages, in different platforms using different formalisms. Even when modular approaches and reuse techniques are proposed by these platforms, there is little exchange of crop model componentsbetween them despite theoretical and application interests. To  $this {\it end}, the aim of the Agricultural Model Exchange Initiative}$ (AMEI), initiated by several leading groups in this field, is to facilitate model intercomparison and model component exchange.Crop2ML, a high-level metal anguage, has been designed to enable (1) the description and the composition of crop model components independently of the formalism of simulation platforms; and (2) the exchange of components between them. Crop 2ML language is $based {\it on a declarative} architecture {\it of modular model representation}$ withan intermediate modeling language to describe biophysical processes and their transformation to existing platforms. We will presentAMEIv is ion of crop model exchange and the main featuresof Crop2ML. This approach was applied on two complex models (crop energy balance and a wheat phenology model), which have been shared among the different simulation platforms.

#### **P8.14** INVESTIGATING SHOOT GROWTH AND CARBON COMPETITION BETWEEN ORGANS IN MACADAMIA USING IN SILICO PLANTS

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (16:00

INIGO AUZMENDI (QUEENSLAND ALLIANCE FOR AGRICULTURE AND FOOD INNOVATION (QAAFI), THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA), JIM HANAN (QUEENSLAND ALLIANCE FOR AGRICULTURE AND FOOD INNOVATION (QAAFI), THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA)

#### @ I.AUZMENDI@UQ.EDU.AU

Understandinghowindividualshootsgrowisafirststeptoimprove the management of tree can opies and or chards. Field experiments have been carried out with this purpose for several species and conditions. However, aspects such as leaf incident light, growth and carbon competition interact and cannot be easily measured, making it difficult to analyse data and obtain clear conclusions. $\label{eq:linear} Insilic oplants that integrate these aspects and their interactions$  $could {\it be a help ful tool}. We built a computational model based on$ L-systems that simulates light environment, carbon assimilation, competition for carbon, and grow tho findividual organs within theshoot (stem and leaves). This functional-structural model simulates macadamia shoot architecture and physiological mechanisms at organ level in daily time steps. Multi-factor experiments withdifferent conditions were performed using the insilico macadamia shoots. These simulations produced two kinds of outputs: visually realistic3Drepresentations of daily shoot growth; and data for each organ, which were employed to produce graphs and to compare with field observations. The simple shoot growth model showed  $that carbon \, competition \, and \, availability \, we reenough \, to \, explain$ some field observations such as differences in shoot elongation and dry weight accumulation. These were emergent properties of the model that reproduced patterns observed in the field. The simulations presented are not mere graphical representations of field data, but a tool to detect gaps in our knowledge and propose newhypotheses and ideas that can explain our observations, improvingour understanding and suggesting possible consequences of the managementinthefield.

#### **P8.15** ROOTS FOR THE 10B: MODELING PHENES AND PHENOTYPES FOR SOIL RESOURCE CAPTURE

#### FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (16:45

JONATHAN LYNCH (PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES, AND NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### Ø JPL4@PSU.EDU

Improved root phenotypes offer avenues for creating the more drought tolerant, nutrient efficient crops that are urgently needed inglobalagriculture.Functional-structuralplantmodels(FSPM) are an important tool for this enterprise, given the complex, dynamic interplay between root phenotypes and soil resource availability in time and space, and difficulties inherent in the directobservation of keyroot processes. For example, the FSPMs SimRootand OpenSimRoot have been useful in identifying root architectural, anatomical, and physiological phenotypes for improved capture of water and nutrients, in understanding tradeoffsfor contrasting soil resources, phene synergism, and inguiding root phenotyping strategies. These tools are becoming increasingly capable, and are being integrated with shoot models to develop insilicoplants as virtual laboratories. Integration of these tools with models simulating gene networks, the plant and soil microbiomes, and ecosystem function will create unprecedented opportunitiesto understand the interplay of plant genotype, phenotype, and environment, and in so doing guide the development of the crops and cropping systems of the 21st century.

#### **P8.16** OPTIMAL ACCLIMATION OF LEAF TRAITS TO HIGH TEMPERATURE IN *ARABIDOPSIS*

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (17:15

ALEJANDRO MORALES SIERRA (WAGENINGEN UNIVERSITY AND RESEARCH, NETHERLANDS), MARTIJN VAN ZANTEN (UTRECHT UNIVERSITY, NETHERLANDS), XINYOU YIN (WAGENINGEN UNIVERSITY AND RESEARCH, NETHERLANDS), JOCHEM B EVERS (WAGENINGEN UNIVERSITY AND RESEARCH, NETHERLANDS), RASHMI SASIDHARAN (UTRECHT UNIVERSITY, NETHERLANDS), NIELS ANTEN (WAGENINGEN UNIVERSITY AND RESEARCH, NETHERLANDS)

#### @ ALEJANDRO.MORALESSIERRA@WUR.NL

The environment surrounding leaves (phylloenvironment) determines the rate of photosynthesis, depending on the physiological and morphological traits of the leaf. The phylloenvironment results from the exchange of energy,  $CO_2$  and  $H_2O$  with the surrounding air, which is affected by the architecture of the plant. Leaf traits and plant architecture are known to adjust to the growthenvironment (i.e. acclimation), a process which is often assumed to lead to higher photosynthesis (i.e. optimal photosynthetic acclimation theory). In this study, we use *Arabidopsis thaliana* as a model organism and address the question of whether the observed acclimation to high temperature (i.e. thermomorphogenesis) leads to higher photosynthesis. Anovel 3D computational model of arabidopsis was developed to simulate the phylloenvironment and leaf photosynthetic rates and was validated with experiments in climate-controlled chambers using natural

accessions and mutants. The model was then used to calculate the optimal combination of leaf traits and plant architecture by maximizing photosynthesis under different environmental conditions. The simulated optimal combinations of traits under high temperature depended strongly on light intensity, wind speed and the conditions of the soil surface (i.e. whether we tor dry). The main finding was that acclimation to high temperature was particularly beneficial to photosynthesis under high light intensities and less so (or even detrimental) under low light intensities. However, thermomorphogenesis in arabidopsis only occurs at low light intensities. These results suggest that thermomorphogenesis in arabidopsis is not optimal for photosynthesis and that it may have a different ecological function, questioning the optimal photosynthetic acclimation theory.

#### **P8.17** INTEGRATING THE COMPLEX REGULATION OF LEAF GROWTH BY WATER AND TROPHIC DYNAMICS IN A FUNCTIONAL-STRUCTURAL PLANT MODEL OF GRASS

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019

() 17:30

- ROMAIN BARILLOT (INRA, FRANCE), MARION GAUTHIER (INRA, FRANCE), BRUNO ANDRIEU (INRA, FRANCE), JEAN-LOUIS DURAND (INRA, FRANCE), ISABEL ROLDÁN-RUIZ (ILVO, BELGIUM), TOM DE SWAEF (ILVO, BELGIUM)
- @ ROMAIN.BARILLOT@INRA.FR

Climate change challenges agricultural production due to interacting effects of reduced water availability, increased  $atmospheric CO_{a}$  concentration and altered temperature dynamics. Plantmorphogenesis plays a crucial role in resource capture butthere are no integrative models available which account for its regulation by the interplay between water, nitrogen, light, CO, and temperature. In the present study, we describe a comprehensive functional-structural plant model (FSPM) encompassing the regulation of leaf growth by water and trophic dynamics in grass. The model is defined at individual tiller scale, composed of interconnected laminae, sheaths and internodes. Leafelongation kinetics are divided into two phases whose durations depend on coordination rules between successive leaves. During the early phase, which mainly consists in cell production, we assumed leaf growth to be regulated by carbon and nitrogen concentrations, while water is considered non-limiting during this meristematicprocess. In the second phase which includes cell elongation, leaf growthisdriven by turgor pressure, which is tightly coupled to leafwater content variations and osmotic pressure, thus resulting inelastic deformation and plastic irreversible growth. The water flowthroughout the hydraulic architecture of the tiller is calculated fromorgan transpiration and water potential differences. Carbon and nitrogen concentrations, which affect leaf growth and osmotic pressure, are simulated at organ scale using a detailed description of the metabolic processes involved in resource capture and allocation.The model ability to improve our understanding of the effects ofdrought on plant morphogenesis under contrasted temperaturesand CO<sub>2</sub> levels will be discussed.

#### **P8.18** COMPUTING A MORE EFFICIENT LEAF USING METABOLIC NETWORK MODELS

FRIDAY 5 JULY, 2019 (0 17:45

LEE J SWEETLOVE (OXFORD UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), SANU SHAMEER (UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, UNITED KINGDOM), R GEORGE RATCLIFFE (UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### **@** LEE.SWEETLOVE@PLANTS.OX.AC.UK

Metabolism underpins the growth of plants and in many circumstances limits growth. Although primary metabolism in plants is very well characterised in terms of the enzymes present and the biochemical reactions catalysed, the complexity of the network and its regulation mean that we are still surprisingly poor at predicting metabolic behaviour in response to developmental and environmental transitions. We are even worse at predicting how to engineer metabolism to improve the efficiency of cropplantsinmodernhigh-intensity agro-ecosystems. For the last 10 years, my group have been building and analysing computational modelsof plant metabolic networks that have allowed us to address thecomplexity problem. Using the semodels, we are now able to makepredictions about metabolic behaviour and infer the system-leveltrade-offs and balances that are managed in order to sustain plantgrowth and development. In this talk I will concentrate on what wehave learn tabout the metabolism of leaves in the context of efficiencyof use of energy, nutrients and water.

#### **P8.19** RAISING GENETIC YIELD POTENTIAL BY DESIGNING WHEAT IDEOTYPES UNDER CLIMATE CHANGE

WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

MIKHAIL SEMENOV (ROTHAMSTED RESEARCH, UNITED KINGDOM), NIMAI SENAPATI (ROTHAMSTED RESEARCH, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### @ MIKHAIL.SEMENOV@ROTHAMSTED.AC.UK

Designing cropideotypes is a key step to raise genetic yield potential in a target environment. In the present study, we designed wheat ideotypesbased on the Sirius process-based wheat model to increase wheat yield potential for the 2050-climate in two high productive countries, viz.the United Kingdom (UK) and New Zealand (NZ). A wheat ideotype was defined as a subset of Sirius cultivar parameters that were optimized to maximize yield potential for both water-limited  $(IW_{2050})$  and potential  $(IP_{2050})$  conditions by exploring the full parameter ranges. A substantial increase in yield potential, 43-51%, over current cv. Claire, was predicted for IW<sub>2050</sub>, whereas a 51–62% increase was obtained for IP<sub>2050</sub>. The genetic yield potentials of wheat were 16% (2.6 tonnes/ha) and 31% (5tonnes/ha)greaterinNZthanintheUKunder2050-climatein water-limited and potential conditions, respectively. Modelling predicts the possibility of considerable increase in yield potentialof winter wheat under climate change in high productive countries.Wheat ideotypes optimized for future climates could provide plantscientists and breeders with a road map for selection of the target traits for improvement and genetic adaptation to raise the geneticyieldpotential.

# **P8.20** EVALUATING PHOTOSYNTHETIC INDUCTION USING GAS EXCHANGE DATA

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

SAMUEL H TAYLOR (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), DOUGLAS J ORR (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), ELIZABETE CARMO-SILVA (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM), STEPHEN P LONG (LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### @ S.TAYLOR19@LANCASTER.AC.UK

Photosyntheticinductionis of tremendous interest for improvement of crop plant productivity. In wheat, for example, slow recovery of Rubiscoactivity during induction may limit diurnal CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation by up to 20%. Methods to evaluate photosynthetic limitation during induction were principally developed more than two decades ago. In the interim, three relevant changes have occurred: 1) approaches to modelling photosynthesis based on gas exchangeand chlorophyll fluorescence data have advanced, increasing thenumber of parameters that can be estimated; 2) new generations of photosynthesis systems have improved the ease with which photosynthetic response curves and cuvet te-level experimentscan be used to measure induction responses; 3) the 'phenomics era' has arrived, placing emphasis on high throughput screening of plant performance that potentially limits the detail captured perplant when using time intensive measurements like gas exchange responses.UsingexamplegasexchangedatasetsIwillillustrateand compare approaches we have developed that phenotype diffusiveand biochemical limitations influencing photosynthetic induction.

# **P8.21** LEAF SHAPE MODELS FOR VIRTUAL CUCUMBER

B WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

KATRIN KAHLEN (HOCHSCHULE GEISENHEIM UNIVERSITY, GERMANY), DOMINIK SCHMIDT (HOCHSCHULE GEISENHEIM UNIVERSITY, GERMANY)

#### **@** KATRIN.KAHLEN@HS-GM.DE

Leaf shape plays a key role in the interaction of a plant with its environment and, particularly, in the plant's light harvest. Effects of the environment on the interplay of canopy architecture and physiological functioning can be estimated by using functionalstructural plant models (FSPMs or virtual plant models). In order to reduce the complexity of canopy simulations, leaf shape modelsused in FSPMs are often simple prototypes, which are scaled in relation to the size of the leaves. The functional-structural plant modelL-Cucumberis such a FSPM, whose leaf prototype mimics average real leaf shape of unstressed cucumber plants well. However, adaptation processes or stress responses may lead to nonproportional changes in leaf geometries, which, for example, may result in a dapted length to width ratios or additional leaf curvatures.The current leaf model in L-Cu cumber does mimic such changesin the leaf shape. Thus, the aim of this study was to improve the prototype model of leaf shape of L-Cucumber in order to account fordynamics and sensitivity to the environment. Three-dimensional leaf coordinate data from a salt stress experiment were analysed with a robust Bayesian linear mixed effects model for estimating leaf shape depending on rank, size and treatment level. First results indicate visible effects on leaf shape for all factors. In a next step, L-Cucumber simulations with an environment-sensitive dynamic leaf shape model will be compared to the original model to determine, whether detected shape changes will significantly affect simulation results.

#### **P8.22** A SIMPLE MECHANISTIC MODEL OF CARBON ALLOCATION PERFORMS BETTER THAN THE STATISTICAL PARTITIONING MODEL IN CROP GROWTH MODELS

#### THURSDAY 4 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

JUSTIN M MCGRATH (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS URBANA-CHAMPAIGN, UNITED STATES), STEPHEN P LONG (UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS URBANA-CHAMPAIGN, UNITED STATES)

#### @ JMCGRATH@ILLINOIS.EDU

Crop growth models are useful tools for predicting yield in futureenvironments and identifying traits to target for breeding. The models as a whole are combinations of statistical and mechanisticmodels, which each have benefits and drawbacks. A major disadvantage of statistical models is that their validity cannot beguaranteed outside of the observed range of input data. Carbon allocation among tissues is often modeled statistically by allocatingfractions of photosynthetic carbon gain to tissues (e.g., 50% to leaves, 30% to stems, etc.) based on previous observations. With proper training data, these will estimate long-term averages, but the model responds only to temperature, not other environmental factors. Thus, yield in any given year could be estimated poorly. Here we  $replace the partitioning model in the {\tt BioCromodel with autilization}$ model that allocates carbon using source and sink concentrationsand a rate constant. This provides a simple mechanistic integrationof carbon transport in the plant. The model better predicts yield whenusing out-of-training input compared to the partitioning model.Interestingly, it also reproduces the daily cycle of soluble carbon concentration seen in plants (although out of phase with observed data) as an emergent property. The utilization model can also easily be extended to respond to environmental factors, such as day lengthand water status, which is comparably difficult with the partitioning model. This model is more computationally difficult to solve than the partitioning model, but is likely more suitable for addressing a many scientific questions.

#### **P8.23** ADD GRIT FOR TRACTION: REPRESENTATION OF SOIL STRUCTURE IMPROVES FIT OF A ROOT GROWTH MODEL

#### B WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

CHRISTOPHER K BLACK (PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), ERNST D SCHÄFER (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), JONATHAN P LYNCH (PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES)

#### CKB23@PSU.EDU

 $Plant roots\,grow\,in\,a\,dynamic\,and\,heterogeneous\,environment$ that requires efficient foraging to achieve optimal resource capture. Understanding root growth strategy is necessary for agronomic and ecological studies, but unfortunately the dynamicand heterogeneous soil environment also makes roots difficult toobserveorsample, so many experiments rely on observations from roots grow th under uniform artificial laboratory conditions. As aresult, many computational root growth models have until recently focused on representing root growth in a homogeneous medium,which facilitates comparisons against laboratory experiments butlimits model predictive power about real-world growth scenarios. $\label{eq:toy-the-real-world} To improve the real-world applicability of the structural-functional$ root growth model OpenSimRoot, we have updated it to include  $calculations \, of \, soil physical structure. The model calculates \, soil$ penetration resistance from soil bulk density, porosity, water status, and profile position, and uses them to adjust root diameter and extension rate. When parameterized with measured soil moistureand bulk density, the model captures >50% of observed variation in field penetrometer measurements, and simulations of maize growth predicts hallow errooting and reduced total root length insoils with plow pan layers, consistent with field observations. Boththe impedance term and the growth response are calculated locallyfor each root tip, allowing flexible simulations of scenarios with bothspatial heterogeneity (e.g. plowpans, dry layers, macropores) and developmental plasticity (e.g. growth impedance responses that differ with age or root class).

# P9 TIME, TEMPERATURE, AND A TRANSFORMING WORLD

**ORGANISED BY:** COLLEEN DOHERTY (NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY)

#### **P9.1** WHEN DO TREES GROW? ENVIRONMENTAL SIGNALS WHICH START AND STOP GROWTH IN DOUGLAS-FIR (*PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII*)

TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 (0 09:00

CONSTANCE A HARRINGTON (USDA PACIFIC NORTHWEST RESEARCH STATION, UNITED STATES)

#### CHARRINGTON@FS.FED.US

Douglas-fir has several types of meristems responsible for growth of stems and roots and each tissue has its own environmental signals responsible for growth initiation and cessation. Plants become dormant in the fall and the species has an obligate chilling requirement(both chilling and forcing temperatures during the dormant season are required for bursting of the terminal bud). Nonterminal vegetative buds and stem vascular meristems will resumegrowth in the spring more promptly after chilling but it is not anobligate requirement. Specific soil conditions and photoperiod do not generally control the resumption of growth after dormancy. On the other hand, cessation of height and diameter grow that ebothtriggered by declining photoperiod and temperature, and other factors such as soil moisture (plant stress) may also be involved. Premature cessation of diameter growth can be triggered by high airtemperatures(>40°C)duringlongphotoperiods. Aslongassoil moisture is a dequate, root growth is controlled by soil temperature.Understanding the phenology of Douglas-fir has been greatly facilitated with a combination of controlled experiments and long-term, fine-scale monitoring of plant growth under a range of environmental conditions. There is genetic variation in phenology of Douglas-fir with the greatest variation among genotypes in thetimingofterminalbudburst. Thistiminginfluencesresponses such as avoiding frost, completing substantial growth prior to summer drought, and the severity of needle cast diseases associated withavailability of young foliage. Understanding the factors which control growthallows modeling of future phenology under differentclimate scenarios.

#### **P9.2** INTEGRATED ANALYSIS OF WOODY ROOTS RESPONSE TO MECHANICAL CONSTRAINTS

TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 (0 09:30

DALILA TRUPIANO (DEPARTMENT OF BIOSCIENCES AND TERRITORY - UNIVERSITY OF MOLISE, ITALY), ELENA DE ZIO (DEPARTMENT OF BIOSCIENCES AND TERRITORY - UNIVERSITY OF MOLISE, ITALY), ANTONIO MONTAGNOLI (DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY AND LIFE SCIENCE - UNIVERSITY OF INSUBRIA, ITALY), GABRIELLA SFERRA (DEPARTMENT OF BIOSCIENCES AND TERRITORY - UNIVERSITY OF MOLISE, ITALY), KARIN LJUNG (SWEDISH UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, SWEDEN), DONATO CHIATANTE (DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY AND LIFE SCIENCE - UNIVERSITY OF INSUBRIA, ITALY), GABRIELLA S SCIPPA (DEPARTMENT OF BIOSCIENCES AND TERRITORY -UNIVERSITY OF MOLISE, ITALY)

#### @ DALILA.TRUPIANO@UNIMOL.IT

Progress has been made in understanding the physiological and molecular basis of root response to mechanical stress, especially in the model plant Arabidopsis thaliana, in which bending causes the initiation of lateral root primordia toward the convex side of the bent root (Ditengou et al., 2008; Richter et al., 2009). Conversely, woody roots are still poorly investigated due to intrinsic difficulties in excavation and sampling. By using a simple experimental system, we previously found that the intensity of tension and compression forces in bent woody roots (Populus nigra L.) elicit asymmetric responses in the two bent root sides, important to regulate processes such as cambial cell proliferation, reaction wood (RW) formation and lignin accumulation in the concave side and lateral roots formation in the convex side (De Zio et al., 2016). Thus, cambial zone and its surrounding areas were isolated from convex and concave sides of bent poplar root and analyzed by UHPLC-MS/MStoprofileIAAmetabolites,ABA and CKs. In the concave side, IAA gradient plays a pivotal role in the control of cambial growth rate and xy lem differentiation, and it could be at the basis of the strictlyunidirectional RW production toward this side. Furthermore, the higher levels of ABA and all CKs metabolites in the concave side support their involvement in RW production, whereby ABA could mediate the adaptation to the deforming conditions generated by bending, while CKs could act in synergy with IAA to control cell division and differentiation (De Zioetal., 2019).

#### **P9.3** TRANSCRIPTIONAL INTEGRATION BETWEEN TEMPERATURE AND THE CIRCADIAN CLOCK

#### TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 (09:45

DAWN NAGEL (UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA RIVERSIDE, UNITED STATES)

#### OAWNN@UCR.EDU

The circadian clock enables plants to coordinate daily external signals with internal processes, conferring enhanced fitness and growth vigor. While external cues such as temperature can entrain the clock, an important feature of the clock is the ability tomaintain a relatively constant period over a range of physiological temperatures. The precise mechanism of how varying degrees of temperature is perceived and integrated to balance the sensitivityand imperturbability of the clock remains poorly understood. A previous functional genomics study identified several temperature responsive transcription factors (TRTF) that interact with the morning and daytime expressed clock genes in Arabidopsis. Investigation of the functional role of TRTF-Con the expression of CCA1 and PRR7 suggests that at cooler temperatures, TRTF-C plays an important regulatory role at both the transcriptional andpost-transcriptional level of these clock genes. As a result, changes $in mRNA \ abundance \ contributes \ to \ a \ circadian \ phase \ defect. \ The$ findings from this study will provide new mechanistic insights into how plants perceive and integrate temperature signals to the circadian clock, and potentially aid in the improvement of crop thermo-tolerance.

# **P9.4** MOLECULAR SIGNATURES FOR LOW TEMPERATURE MEMORY IN *ARABIDOPSIS*

TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 🕚 10:15

ELLEN ZUTHER (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE OF MOLECULAR PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, GERMANY), STEPHANIE SCHAARSCHMIDT (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE OF MOLECULAR PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, GERMANY), AXEL FISCHER (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE OF MOLECULAR PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, GERMANY), ALEXANDER ERBAN (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE OF MOLECULAR PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, GERMANY), MAJKEN PAGTER (DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND BIOSCIENCE, AALBORG UNIVERSITY, DENMARK), UMARAH MUBEEN (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE OF MOLECULAR PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, GERMANY), DIRK WALTHER (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE OF MOLECULAR PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, GERMANY), PATRICK GIAVALISCO (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE FOR BIOLOGY OF AGING, GERMANY), JOACHIM KOPKA (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE OF MOLECULAR PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, GERMANY), HEIKE SPRENGER (VIB-UGENT CENTER FOR PLANT SYSTEMS BIOLOGY, BELGIUM), DIRK K. HINCHA (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE OF MOLECULAR PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, GERMANY)

#### **@** ZUTHER@MPIMP-GOLM.MPG.DE

Plants from temperate regions increase their freezing tolerance during exposure to low, non-freezing temperatures, a process called cold acclimation or cold priming as plants become better prepared for subsequent stresses. Adaptation to alternating temperatures enables plants to survive winter and to cope with recurring cold periods. In spring loss of freezing tolerance occurs during a tightly regulated deacclimation balancing between transition toreproductive growth and the need for maintained freezing to lerance.Cold priming has been intensively investigated whereas processesunderlying cold memory are unknown. We showed that the freezing tolerance of two Arabidopsis accessions Col-0 and N14 was higher afterpriming at 4°C, a lagphase at 20°C and a second cold trigger compared to only primed plants implicating cold stress memory. The triggering response differed from the priming response at the levels of gene expression (RNA-Seq), lipid (UPLC-MS), and metabolite composition (GC-MS). Unique differentially expressed genes after triggering were overrepresented in categories such as lipid and secondary metabolism, stress, redox and cell wall  $related functions in {\tt Col-0} and growth-related functions in {\tt N14}.$ Furthermore arabidopsides were accumulated with proposed functions in signalling or as precursors of jasmonic acid. The morefree zing to lerant N14 maintained levels of cold-induced metabolitesduring the lag phase whereas strong accumulation occurred in theless freezing tolerant Col-0 after triggering pointing to genetic differences of transcriptomic and metabolic patterns during coldmemory. This is to our knowledge the first report on molecular and metabolic changes accompanying cold stress memory and triggering by a second cold stress.

#### **P9.5** A GENETIC FRAMEWORK FOR TEMPERATURE DEPENDENT ROOT GROWTH REGULATION AND ITS LINK TO CLIMATE ADAPTION

#### TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 ( 10:30

WOLFGANG BUSCH (SALK INSTITUTE, UNITED STATES), CHRISTOPHE GAILLOCHET (SALK INSTITUTE, UNITED STATES)

#### **@** WBUSCH@SALK.EDU

Temperature is one of the most universal and profound environmental factors for organisms. Land plants can be exposedto dramatic changes in temperature not only throughout a growthseason, but even throughout a single day. Despite the importance of adaptive responses to fluctuating temperatures, our current understanding of the molecular mechanisms controlling plant responses to changing temperatures is very incomplete. Moreover, much of what is known for land plants is centred on above groundtissues. However, root growth also responds profoundly to temperature changes. We aim to understand how temperature is sensed and how the sensing of temperature elicits root growthresponses. We have profiled root and hypocotyl growth in mutantsof known shoot thermo-response-related genes and pathways. Interestingly we find pronounced differences between root and shootgrowth responses for a number of these mutants. We also make useof the vast phenotypic and genetic natural variation in Arabidopsis thaliana, a species that has colonized regions with vastly different temperature profiles. We find starkly distinct growth responses to high temperature in different accessions of Arabidopsis. Using genome wide association studies for root growth at different temperatures, we have found a number of high confidence candidate genes, some of which overlap with genes associated to temperature parameters at the sites of origin of these accessions. We are currently investigating the role of selected candidate gene and the molecularpathways they are associated within temperature responses and explore links to adaptation to different temperatures.

#### **P9.6** UNRAVELING THE MOLECULAR MECHANISMS UNDERLYING PLANT CLOCK FUNCTION

TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 🕚 14:00

#### JOSE PRUNEDA-PAZ (UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO)

#### PRUNEDAPAZ@UCSD.EDU

Like most organisms that live on our planet, plants evolved an  $accurate\,mechanism\,to\,time\,physiological\,responses\,throughout$ the day. This mechanism, known as the circadian clock, integrates with most major plant signaling modules. One goal of my research program is to investigate how biotic and abiotic stress regulates the plant clock function in the Arabidopsis model.In particular, we are focused on uncovering the transcriptional mechanisms that modulate: 1) the clock function upon biotic and abiotic stress and 2) the circadian control of stress responses. For that, we established approaches to investigate how the Arabidopsis clock function is modulated by bacterial pathogens or temperature stress and to identify genome-wide transcription factor-DNA interactions. I will present recent improvements to our transcription factor screening approach and illustrate how this strategy allowed us to discover novel temperatureresponsive regulators of the plant clock.

#### **P9.7** ARABIDOPSIS JMJD5/JMJ30 ACTS INDEPENDENTLY OF LUX ARRHYTHMO WITHIN THE PLANT CIRCADIAN CLOCK TO ENABLE TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION

#### TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 🕚 14:30

MATT A JONES (UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM), KENGO MOROHASHI (TOKYO UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE NODA, JAPAN), ERICH GROTEWOLD (MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES), STACEY L HARMER (UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DAVIS, UNITED STATES)

#### MATTHEW.JONES@ESSEX.AC.UK

The circadian system ensures that plants respond appropriately toenvironmental change by predicting regular transitions that occurduring diel cycles. In order to be most useful, the circadian system needs to be compensated against daily and seasonal changes in temperature that would otherwise alter the pace of this biologicaloscillator. We demonstrate that an evening-phased protein, the putative histone demethylase JMJD5, contributes to temperature compensation. *JMJD5* is co-expressed with components of the Evening Complex. an agglomeration of proteins including EARLY FLOWERING3 (ELF3), ELF4, and LUX ARRHYTHYMO (LUX), which also integrates temperature changes into the molecular clockwork. One role of the Evening Complex is to regulate expression of PSEUDORESPONSE REGULATOR9 (PRR9) and PRR7, important components of the temperature compensation mechanism.SurprisinglywefindthatLUX,butnototherEvening Complex components, is dispensable for clock function at low temperatures.Furthergenetic analysis suggests JMJD5 acts in aparallel pathway to LUX within the circadian system. Although anintact JMJD5 catalytic domain is required for its function within the clock, our findings suggest JMJD5 does not directly regulate H3K36 methylation at circadian loci. Such data refine our understanding of how JMDJ5 acts within the *Arabidopsis* circadian system.

# **P9.8** THE "TEMPERATURE NICHE" OF PLANT PATHOGENS

#### TUESDAY 2 JULY, 2019 (14:45

THOMAS CHALONER (UNIVERSITY OF EXETER, UNITED KINGDOM), SARAH GURR (UNIVERSITY OF EXETER, UNITED KINGDOM), DAN BEBBER (UNIVERSITY OF EXETER, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### **@** T.CHALONER@EXETER.AC.UK

The ability of a plant pathogen to successfully establish in an area, as well as disperse into virgin territory, is determined by many complex and interacting processes. These include host availability, accessible migratory routes, and abiotic factors such as moistureavailability and temperature. Each stage of a pathogen's life cycle (i.e. infection, disease development, and sporulation) can only occur within a thermal limit, whereby optimum temperature is bounded by a minimum and maximum temperature. As temperaturedeviates from optimum, the rate of a biological process declines frommaximum, towards zero. Hence, optimum, minimum, and maximum temperature-collectivelyreferredtoascardinaltemperature(CT) -define a pathogens temperature response, for a given stage of its lifecycle. CT in-part shapes pathogen biogeography and resultant croprisk, bothin space and time, by restricting pathogens to areas of climatic suitability. Here, published CT estimates were collated for >600plantpathogenicfungiandoomycetes.Utilisingthisdataset, we first test the hypothesis that temperature has an asymmetriceffect on biological processes, i.e. from optimum, temperature increases have a greater inhibitory effect than temperature decreases. Second, we test the hypothesis that temperaturespecial is tpathogens also special is ein other nicheaxes. Third, wetest the hypothesis that the evolutionary capacity of pathogensto alter their CT is limited. Finally, we investigate how climatic change may alter global pathogen biogeography. Our research aims to improve our fundamental understanding of both the "temperature niche" of species and how temperature influences the plant pathogen ecology and evolution.

#### **P9.9** NIGHT-TIME TEMPERATURE AND FLOWER-OPENING TIME DYNAMICS AFFECT CROP ADAPTATION IN A CHANGING CLIMATE

#### E WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 ( 10:00

KRISHNA JAGADISH (KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES)

#### **@** KJAGADISH@KSU.EDU

Heat escape mechanisms allow crops to move heat-sensitive processes, such as flowering to cooler times of the day, thus increasing their survival on exposure to heat stress. However, increase innight-time temperatures can alter this flowering strategy and other heat stress responses. In both rice and wheat, increasing night-time temperatures have a significant negative impact on yield and quality. I will present our research on flower-opening time and the impacts of night-time temperature on grain yield and quality by exploring the physiological, metabolomic and enzy matic responses and strategies developed to better adapt these sensitive staple crops to a changing warmer climate.

#### **P9.10** CONTROL OF FLOWER INITIATION IN THE MONOECIOUS *QUERCUS SUBER* L.

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (0 10:30)

MARIA MANUELA R COSTA (UNIVERSIDADE DO MINHO, PORTUGAL), RÓMULO SOBRAL (UNIVERIDADE DO MINHO, PORTUGAL), HELENA SILVA (UNIVERSIDADE DO MINHO, PORTUGAL)

#### MANUELA.COSTA@BIO.UMINHO.PT

Several plant species display a temporal separation of the male andfemaleflowerorgandevelopment to enhance outbreeding, however, little is known regarding the genetic mechanisms controlling thistemporal separation. *Quercus suber* is a monoecious oak tree with accentuated protandry: in late winter, unisexual male flowers emerge close to the dormant buds, whereas unisexual female flowersemergeinspring(4to8weeksaftermaleflowering).Here,  $cork \, oak \, homologs \, of key floral regulatory \, genes \, were \, identified$ by phylogenetic profiling and their role in flower development accessed by performing functional studies in Arabidopsis thaliana. The expression profile of flower regulators (inducers and repressors) throughout the year, in leaves and buds, suggests that the development of male and female flowers may be preceded by temporarily separated induction events. Female flowers are most likely induced during the vegetative flush occurring in spring. whereas male flowers may be induced in early summer and start forming inside the buds, but complete their development only in the growth season of the following year, displaying a long period of an the sist hat spans the dormant period. The results portray agenetic mechanism highly dependent on environment conditionsthat may justify poor reproductive success in tree species with similar reproductive habits.

#### **P9.11** SEASONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSES AND ADAPTATIONS REVEALED BY FIELD TRANSCRIPTOME IN PLANTS

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (0) 11:00

#### AKIKO SATAKE (KYUSHU UNIVERSITY, JAPAN)

AKIKO.SATAKE@KYUDAI.JP

The intermittent and synchronized production of a large amountofflowers and seeds is called masting or mast seeding. Fagaceae is a family of flowering plants that includes typical masting speciessuch as beech, oak, and tanbark oak. Applying recent advances in molecular and genetic studies about flowering time control to mastingspecies is increasingly useful to unravel the underlying mechanism of masting. To unravel genetic basis of masting dynamics in the Fagacea family, we performed comparative field transcriptomics of three Fagaceae species, Fagus crenata, Quercus glauca, and Lithocarpus edulis, at Ito campus of Kyushu University in Japan. Our transcriptome analyses unraveled the non-intuitiverelationship between seasonal environment and expression profiles of genes involved in flowering-time control, nitrogen/ sugartransport, and photosynthesis. Although many orthologusgenes exhibited conserved expression patterns, there were groups that show distinctly different expression pattern betweenspecies. We also identified co-expression patterns that are shared $among \, species \, and \, estimated \, the \, contribution \, of line age-specific$ gene expression to reproductive phenotypes. Our co-expression analyses and comparison of protein coding sequences provide insights into transcriptome evolution in the context reproductivestrategyintrees.

#### **P9.12** TRANSCRIPTOMIC PROFILES ACCURATELY PREDICT THE DORMANCY STAGES IN SWEET CHERRY FLOWER BUDS

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (0 11:30)

BÉNÉDICTE WENDEN (UMR 1332 BFP, INRA, UNIV. BORDEAUX, FRANCE), NOÉMIE VIMONT (INRA, AGRO INNOVATION INTERNATIONAL - CENTRE MONDIAL D'INNOVATION - GROUPE ROULLIER, FRANCE), MATHIEU FOUCHÉ (INRA, FRANCE), JOSÉ ANTONIO CAMPOY (INRA, FRANCE), MEIXUEZI TONG (THE SAINSBURY LABORATORY, UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, UNITED KINGDOM), MUSTAPHA ARKOUN (AGRO INNOVATION INTERNATIONAL - CENTRE MONDIAL D'INNOVATION - GROUPE ROULLIER, FRANCE), JEAN-CLAUDE YVIN (AGRO INNOVATION INTERNATIONAL - CENTRE MONDIAL D'INNOVATION - GROUPE ROULLIER, FRANCE), JEAN-CLAUDE YVIN (AGRO INNOVATION INTERNATIONAL - CENTRE MONDIAL D'INNOVATION - GROUPE ROULLIER, FRANCE), PHILIP A WIGGE (THE SAINSBURY LABORATORY, UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, UNITED KINGDOM), ELISABETH DIRLEWANGER (INRA, FRANCE), SANDRA CORTIJO (THE SAINSBURY LABORATORY, UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### Ø BENEDICTE.WENDEN@INRA.FR

Buddormancy is a crucial stage in perennial trees and allows survival over winter and optimal subsequent flowering and fruit production. Environmental conditions, and in particular temperature, have been shown to influence buddormancy. Recent work highlighted

some physiological and molecular events happening during bud dormancy in trees. However, we still lack a global understanding of transcriptional changes happening during bud dormancy. We conducted a fine tune temporal transcriptomic analysis of sweet cherry (*Prunus avium* L.) flower buds from bud organogenesis until the end of bud dormancy using next-generation sequencing. We observe that buds in organogenesis, paradormancy, endodormancy and ecodormancy are characterised by distinct transcriptional states, and associated with different pathways. We also found that transcriptional profiles of just seven genes are enough to predict the main cherry tree flower bud dormancy stages. Our results indicate that transcriptional changes happening during dormancy are robust and conserved between different sweet cherry cultivars. Our work opens up avenues for the development of future molecular phenology models.

#### **P9.13** DYNAMIC PLASTICITY OF THE *ARABIDOPSIS* CIRCADIAN OSCILLATOR IN RESPONSE TO SUGAR SIGNALS

E WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (0 14:30

LEX AR WEBB (UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### @ AARW2@CAM.AC.UK

The defining characteristic of circadian rhythms is that they haveaperiod of about 24h. However, circadian period is not fixed, it is variable. Many signals regulate the speed of the circadian clockin a reversible manner, with the effect dependent on the time of the day, a process we have called dynamic plasticity (Webb et al., 2019). We have been investigating the mechanism and purpose of the dynamic plasticity of the circadian oscillator to sugar signals. Wehave previously demonstrated that sugars can speed up the circadianoscillator and identified three signalling pathways by which sugarsact, including one dependent on the regulation of the expressionof the circadian clock gene PSEUDO-RESPONSE REGULATOR 7 (PRR7) by the energy sensitive transcription factor bZIP63 (Frank et al., 2018). We are now investigating why the circadian oscillatorresponds to sugar signals. We will describe new data that demonstrates that the circadian oscillator responds to endogenouschanges in sugars that affect the entrainment of the circadian oscillatortolightintensity and photoperiod dependent on the correct functioning of PRR7. Experimentation and mathematical modelling demonstrate that responses of the circadian oscillator to responsesto moderate changes in light intensity can be explained in terms of changes in sugar signalling associated with the management of transient starch reserves in the leaf. Our data suggest that response the circadian oscillator to endogenous sugar signals is required for the correct timing of internal events with respect to the environment.

#### **P9.14** A CONNECTOR INTEGRATING CARBON PARTITIONING AND DEMAND IN PLANTS

#### E WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 ( 15:00

CAMILA CALDANA (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE OF MOLECULAR PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, GERMANY), CAROLINA C MONTE BELLO (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE OF MOLECULAR PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, GERMANY), MARINA CM MARTINS (UNIVERSITY OF SAO PAULO, BRAZIL), AKIKO SATAKE (KYUSHU UNIVERSITY, JAPAN), MOTORHIDE SEKI (KYUSHU UNIVERSITY, JAPAN), ALEX WEBB (UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, UNITED KINGDOM), ANTHONY ARTINS (MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE OF MOLECULAR PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, GERMANY)

#### @ CALDANA@MPIMP-GOLM.MPG.DE

As sessile organisms, plants have a great plasticity to adapt to fluctuating environmental conditions adjusting their growth anddevelopmental demands. The Target of Rapamycin (TOR) pathway has emerged as a central hub in this network, integrating metabolicsignals, energy status and hormones to a wide range of growthmediated processes. Our group is interested in understanding how the TOR pathway fine-tunes carbon partitioning accordingly to the diel and photoperiod changes to optimize biosynthetic growth.Although starch is an important carbon sink, it also serves as a source for overall growth and development under periods of carbonlimitation, such as darkness. The efficient release of sugars from starchreserves can have profound consequences on plant growth.Not surprisingly, a common phenotype of transgenic Arabidopsis  $lines with repression of {\sf TORC} components is an increase in starch$ content.By combining molecular and chemical genetics approaches, biochemical and physiological assays, and omics technologies, we showed that down-regulation of TORC leads to accumulation of starchinthelight, which is independent of its synthesis mediated by ADP glucose pyrophosphorylase. In contrast, the levels of maltose, the main starch break down product, we relower in plants exposed to short-term in hibition of TORC when compared to the control, suggesting an impaired starch break down in the light. Our results further indicate that TOR-mediated control of starch degradation seems to be particularly photoperiod-dependent, operating at specifictime-points of the diel cycle. Unravelling the key regulatory modes in this process is of great significance for elucidating how carbonavailability is translated into growth.

#### **P9.15** THE IMPACT OF ELEVATED CARBON DIOXIDE ON FINE ROOT GROWTH IN A TEMPERATE OAK FOREST

WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (15:15)

- CLARE ZIEGLER (UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), ROSEMARY J DYSON (UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), IAIN G JOHNSTON (UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM)
- **@** CXZ551@STUDENT.BHAM.AC.UK

As an important carbon sink, investigations into the effect of elevated carbon dioxide on temperate forests are essential to understanding the future impact of climate change. The BirminghamInstituteofForestResearch(BIFoR)offersaglimpse into the future, by raising the levels of  $\rm CO_2$  to that predicted for 2050 allowing for direct observation of the impacts on the ecosystem of a 150 year old oak forest. Fineroots represent a key element of forest ecosystems, estimated to contribute up to 33% of global production. Roots play an important role in carbon, water, and nutrient cycling but are often under investigated due to difficulties in data collection. Nondestructive monitoring of root grow this challenging, and data is affected by heterogeneity across sampling locations. This talk will detail the results of root grow th research conducted using minirhizotrons and soil cores at the BIFoR research site, and the application of stochastic modelling to investigated differences in fine root populations grown under ambient and elevated  $\rm CO_2$ .

# **P9.16** WHY WE DO NEED MORE EXPERIMENTAL PHENOLOGY

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 ③ 16:30

#### ISABELLE CHUINE (CNRS, FRANCE)

#### ISABELLE.CHUINE@CEFE.CNRS.FR

The phenology of plants is a key regulator of agro-ecosystem processes and biosphere feedbacks to the climate system. Phenology process-based models are classically used in ecology and agronomy to project future phenological changes. They are integrated into more complex plant models used to predict species distribution range shifts and agronomic yields, and into terrestrial biosphere models. Although they describe known or suspected cause-effect relationships between physiological processes and some driving factors in the plants' environment, their ability to provide accurate projections in future climatic conditions has been recently questioned. These models are still very simple compared to the actual complexity of the regulation of cell activityby environmental factors. However, their robustness could be significantly improved if data on the timing of bud endodormancy (dormancy triggered by endogenous factors) release were available. Indeed, they are, most of the time, parameterized using inversemodelling technics with data on bud break date only, which are not sufficient to estimate the parameters that determine the dynamics of endodormancy accurately. Yet, the dynamics of endodormancy release, which is mainly affected by chilling temperature during winter, currently represents the major source of uncertainty for the future. I will present an overview of the ongoing questions in forest tree phenology and an attempt to solve some of them experimentally. My take home message will be that there is an urgent need for more experimental phenology and for high throughput technics able to produce data on the endodormancy dynamics in non-model species.

#### **P9.17** PHYLOGEOGRAPHY AND NICHE-MODELLING RELATIVE TO PAST AND FUTURE CLIMATE SCENARIOS IN *LINUM BIENNE*, THE WILD RELATIVE OF CULTIVATED FLAX

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 (0) 17:00

BEATRICE LANDONI (UNIVERSITY OF PORTSMOUTH, UNITED KINGDOM), JUAN VIRUEL (RBG KEW, UNITED KINGDOM), ROCIO PEREZ-BARRALES (UNIVERSITY OF PORTSMOUTH, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### **@** UP869307@MYPORT.AC.UK

This study aims to describe the phylogenetic relationships withinthe species *Linum bienne* acrossits whole distribution and in relation to past and future climate. L. bienne is an herbaceous species present in the Near East, the Mediterrane an basin, and the Atlantic coastsof Europe, which makes L. bienneideal for studying plant adaptation to different climates. Surprisingly it is poorly described, especially  $considering its \ contribution \ in \ L. \ usitat \ is \ simum \ domestication, an$ oil and fibre crop. Unlike L. bienne, genomic data are available for L. usitatissimum, including its whole chloroplast genome. Relatively variable and small, cp-genomes increasingly appear in barcoding, biogeography, adaptation, and agronomic studies. To reach our aim weneed to: 1) assemble and annotate the *L. bienne* cp-genome; 2) describe the species variation in relation to its current distribution; 3) explore the adaptive value of cp-genomes. 89 L. bienne accessions from 44 populations, fiveruderal L. usitatissimum accessions, and one accession for L. narbonense (outgroup) were sequenced with Illumina HiSeqX(150×150bp). Raw reads were quality checked and mapped (Bowtie2)totheavailable L. usitatissimum reference (NC\_036356.1), yielding an average 200× coverage. Following variant calling (bcftools, vcfR), we ran a discriminant analysis of principal components.Thefirsttwocomponents(~80%totalvariance)align accessions along the west-east axis of L. bienne distribution, with L. usitatissimum at the east-end of the spectrum. Follow-up analyses include phylogenetic reconstruction using maximum likelihoodand nichemodelling using the World Clim datasets.

#### **P9.18** THE INTERDEPENDENT REGULATION OF PHOTOSYNTHESIS AND THE CIRCADIAN CLOCK IN WHEAT

#### WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 ① 17:15

GARETH STEED (UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, UNITED KINGDOM), LAURA TAYLOR (UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, UNITED KINGDOM), MATTHEW HANNAH (BASF AGRICULTURAL SOLUTIONS, BELGIUM), ALEX AR WEBB (UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, UNITED KINGDOM)

#### **@** GS532@CAM.AC.UK

The circadian clock is an endogenous timing mechanism that allows organisms to coordinate physical and behavioural processes with the natural light dark cycle. Synchronisation between the circadian clock and environment in *Arabidopsis thaliana* can increase carbon assimilation (Dodd *et al.*, 2005) and therefore has the potential to contribute towards yield increases which are desperately needed to fill the predicted yield gap (Hawkesford *et al.*, 2013). I am

investigating the mechanism and extent to which the circadianclock and photosynthesis regulate each other in wheat. Despite thecentral importance of the circadian clock relatively little is known $of its genetic composition within wheat. \\ Several wheat orthologues$ of Arabidopsis thaliana clock genes have been identified which affect flowering time. The wheat orthologue of  $\it ELF3$  underlies the *Eps-A<sup>m</sup>1* locusin *Triticum monococcum* (Alvarez*etal.*, 2016) and an orthologueofLUXARRYTHMO/PHYTOCLOCK1(LUX)underliesthe  $Eps-3A^{m}$  locus in T.monococcum which leads to a distorted circadian clock (Gawronski et al., 2014). We have developed lines from the T. turgidum "Kronos" TILLING population that carry mutations in circadian clock genes. To non-invasively measure circadian rhy thms I have optimised chlorophyll a fluorescence imaging anddeveloped a novel, low-cost, leaf temperature measuring tool. I  $have used {\tt RT-qPCR} to determine the effect of mutations on gene$ expression and investigated the impact that the major product ofphotosynthesis, sucrose, has on the wheat circadian clock. I have recently phenotyped yield traits to understand whether mutationsof the wheat circadian clock could be a gronomically useful.

#### **P9.19** FISH IN A BIOGEOCHEMICAL BARREL: TAKING AIM AT THE EVOLUTIONARY CONSEQUENCES OF NUTRIENT CO-LIMITATION IN FRESHWATER

WEDNESDAY 3 JULY, 2019 POSTER SESSION

- LAIN D C HILL (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), SCOTT D YOUNG (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM), ANDREW D C MACCOLL (UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, UNITED KINGDOM)
- **@** IAIN.HILL@NOTTINGHAM.AC.UK

How does the chemistry of the abiotic environment affect bioticevolution? Organisms require approximately 25 elements to construct themselves, and the occurrence of these varies spatiotemporally in the environment, yet we know almost nothing about the elemental composition of animals beyond that of the commonest elements (C, N, P, K). The potential consequences of elemental variation could have great significance for organismaladaptation and interactions with the environment. The adaptiveradiation of three-spined sticklebacks inhabiting lochs on the is land of North Uist, Scotland provides an ideal study system toexplore the effects of elemental variation due to the differences $in chemical \, composition \, of the \, various \, water \, bodies \, on \, the \, is land$ which were formed, inhabited and isolated as the last ice age  $receded. \\ To examine this, we have taken samples of fish and recorded$ environmental variables from individual lochs and analysed these through inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. We use these results to relate the elemental composition of the fish to the chemical composition of the study sites, revealing sitespecific variations in stoichiometry that are likely the result of acombination of abiotic, dietary, plastic and evolutionary differences. We will investigate these varying causes using subsequent commongarden experiments. Anthropogenic changes to the environmentmanifest not only in the well documented effects on global climate,but also the chemical composition of most factors associated withthe modern world. Increasing our understanding about these factors, will arm us to mitigate potentially detrimental shifts inenvironmental conditions.

WE PARTNER WITH INTERNATIONAL SOCIETIES, PUBLISHERS AND OTHER ORGANISATIONS TO SAVE OUR MEMBERS MONEY ON CONFERENCE REGISTRATION FEES AND PUBLICATIONS.

Take a look at our partner discounts here: http://www.sebiology.org/membership/benefits-of-membership

